

Miscellaneous.



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND
LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

(Education)

G.O. No. 1768, 21st October 1955

Report on Public Instruction—1952-53—Reviewed.

Order—No. 1768, Education, dated 21st October 1955.

Recorded.

The year 1952-53 was yet another year of progress and expansion. Enrolment in elementary schools including basic schools increased by 1.82 lakhs. Sixty-nine new secondary schools were opened during the year. The total number of public institutions increased from 43,715 to 45,899. The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions rose from 3,425,470 to 3,610,316 boys and from 1,700,171 to 1,793,722 girls. The percentage of those under instruction

31st March 1953 in the total estimated population rose from 8.9 to 9.2. The budget estimate of the department for the year was Rs. 1,179.67 lakhs as against 1,139.42 lakhs in the previous year and the actuals were Rs. 1,196.02 lakhs as against 1,101.10 lakhs in the previous year. The total expenditure on education from all sources was Rs. 2,442.03 lakhs as against Rs. 2,248.26 lakhs. The per capita expenditure on education with reference to the total population worked out to Rs. 4.2 as against Rs. 3.9 in the previous year.

A new post of Honorary Director of Legal Studies was created during the year and the Law College, Madras, was placed directly under its control. As many as 2 candidates (20 men and 2 women) were selected by direct recruitment for appointment to the posts of District Educational Officers, Headmasters, Inspectresses of Girls' Schools and Lecturers in Training Colleges in the administrative section of the Madras Educational Service.

(By order of the Governor)

R. A. GOPALASWAMI,
Secretary to Government.

File

Ge

to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
Public (Information and Publicity) Department.

279 - Rule
23.5.88

48

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN THE MADRAS STATE FOR THE YEAR 1952-53

CHAPTER I. GENERAL SUMMARY.

Introduction—Institutions—Scholars—Expenditure.

1. INTRODUCTION.

The year 1952-53 was yet another year of progress and expansion. Enrolment in elementary schools including basic schools increased during the year by 1.82 lakhs. Sixty-nine new Secondary Schools were also opened during the year.

2. INSTITUTIONS.

The total number of public institutions increased to 45,899 (43,715) as detailed below (Table I) :—

	1951-52.	1952-53.
Universities	3	3
Colleges—		
General education for men	65	67
General education for women	12	15
Professional education for men	25	28
Professional education for women	5	5
Special education for men	31	33
Special education for women	2	2
Schools—		
General education for boys	40,584	41,593
General education for girls	286	294
Professional education for boys	484	529
Professional education for girls	115	122
Special education for boys	2,082	3,191
Special education for girls	21	17
Total { for Boys	43,274 (a)	45,444 (a)
for Girls	441	455

SCHOLARS.

The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions rose to 5,610,316 (3,425,470) boys and 1,793,722 (1,700,171) girls making a total of 7,404,038 (5,125,641) as detailed below (Tables IV-A and IV-B).

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Universities	3,064	226	3,290
Colleges—			
General education for men	52,463	2,088	54,551
General education for women	8,230	3,661	3,661
Professional education for men	96	816	9,046
Professional education for women	1,446	363	459
Special education for men	1,446	216	1,662
Special education for women	37	37	37

(a) Excluding the Board of Secondary Education.

Schools—	Males.	Females.	Total.
General education for boys	3,402,478	1,672,193	5,074,671
General education for girls	6,584	93,047	99,631
Professional education for boys	44,472	2,472	46,944
Professional education for girls	66	11,607	11,673
Special education for boys	91,284	5,731	97,015
Special education for girls	133	1,265	1,398
Total	3,610,316	1,793,722	5,404,038

The percentage of those under instruction on 31st March 1953 in the total estimated population was 9.2 (8.9), 12.4 (11.9) per cent in the case of males and 6.1 (5.9) per cent in the case of females.

1. EXPENDITURE.

The Budget Estimate of the department for the year was 1,179.0 (1,139.42) lakhs and the actuals were Rs. 1,196.02 (1,101.10) lakhs. The expenditure on Direction and Inspection was Rs. 46.05 (46.5) lakhs which works out to 3.9 per cent of the Budget. The total direct expenditure was 1,943.55 (Rs. 1,770.05 lakhs) and the indirect expenditure 493.80 (178.2 lakhs). The total expenditure on education from all sources was 2,437.3 (2,248.26) lakhs. The proportion of expenditure from public and private funds to the total expenditure was 71.4 (70.3) per cent and 28.6 (29.7) per cent respectively (Tables V-A and V-B).

The total revenue of the State was Rs. 5,874.23 (5,977.07) lakhs and the amount spent on education from State funds during the year all the departments put together was Rs. 1,361.89 (1,276.40) lakhs. This works out to 23.2 (21.4) per cent of the total revenue. The expenditure per head from all sources works out to Rs. 36.1 (34.5), taking direct charges alone into account and Rs. 45.2 (43.9) on the total expenditure. The per capita expenditure with reference to the total population works out to Rs. 1.2 (3.9).

CHAPTER II.

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION.

Educational Services, General—New Sanctions—Personnel—I. Director II. Officers at Headquarters—III. Other Officers—Inspection.

1. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—GENERAL.

The State Educational Service consisted of 226 (235) Gazetted Officers (men) and 51 (52) Gazetted Officers (women), as per details given in Table XVII. Posts carrying a salary, the minimum pay of which is Rs. 500 have been shown under Class I and the rest under Class II, as there is no classification in this State of posts styled as Class I and Class II. Among the Professional Colleges, the Teachers' Training and the Engineering Colleges alone were under this department, and the others under the respective departments. A new post of Honorary Director of Legal Studies was created during the year, and the Law College, Madras, was placed directly under control. The qualifications prescribed for the various posts in the Directorate and the Inspectorate are given in Table XVIII.

2. NEW SANCTIONS.

The following posts were newly sanctioned during the year :—

- 1 Government Arts College, Rajahmundry .. One Lecturer in Commerce. (a)
- 2 Presidency College, Madras One Lecturer in English. (b)
- 3 Government Arts College, Madras One Lecturer in Botany. (c)
- 4 Queen Mary's College, Madras One Lecturer in Telugu. (d)
- 5 Government College for Women, Guntur .. Three Lecturers—one in English, one in Mathematics and one in Economics. (e)
- 6 Government Training College, Kurnool .. One Principal and two Lecturers. (f)
- 7 Government High School, Bhadrachalam .. One Headmaster. (g)
- 8 Government High School, Kunnathur Do. (h)
- 9 Government High School, Paramakudi Do.
- 10 Government High School, Kotagiri Do.
- 11 Government High School, Tirur Do.
- 12 Government High School, Harpanahalli Do.
- 13 Government High School, Mulki Do.
- 14 Government High School, Anantapur Do.
- 15 Office of the Inspectress, VII Circle .. One Inspectress. (i)
- 16 Presidency College, Madras Additional Professor of Statistics. (j)
- 17 Teachers' College, Saidapet Expert Lecturer in English (k)
- 18 Government College of Technology, Coimbatore. Professor of Mechanical Engineering. (l)
- 19 Office of the Director of Public Instruction. Special Officer for Quinquennial Report. (m)

3. PERSONNEL.

I. Director—

Sri D. Sadasiva Reddi who was the Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries, retired from service with effect from 28th April 1952 but was re-employed for a period of one year from the date of his retirement in the same post (n). Subsequently, he was permitted to accept the post of Chief of the UNESCO's Educational Mission to Liberia in West Africa, and the period of his re-employment was terminated with effect from 4th June 1952 forenoon (o), and he was granted leave for six months under Fundamental Rule 86 (c) from the date of termination of the period of re-employment. Sri V. K. Krishna

(a) G.O. No. 1571, Education, dated 10th July 1952.

(b) G.O. No. 1653, Education, dated 17th July 1952 and G.O. No. 2304, Education, dated 10th October 1952.

(c) G.O. No. 1474, Education, dated 2nd July 1952.

(d) Government Memorandum No. 33489 G/52-2, Education, dated 6th October 1952.

(e) G.O. No. 1473, Education, dated 2nd July 1952.

(f) G.O. No. 3116, Education, dated 29th November 1952.

(g) G.O. Ms. No. 3266, Education, dated 19th December 1951.

(h) G.O. Ms. No. 3266, Education, dated 19th December 1951.

(i) G.O. Ms. No. 2252, Education, dated 22nd September 1952.

(j) G.O. Ms. No. 2846, Education, dated 16th December 1952.

(k) G.O. No. 1838, Education, dated 7th August 1952.

(l) G.O. No. 1476, Education, dated 2nd July 1952.

(m) Government Memorandum No. 47814 A/52-2, Education, dated 15th November 1952.

(n) G.O. Ms. No. 2438, Finance, dated 12th September 1951.

(o) G.O. Ms. No. 1267, Education, dated 3rd June 1952.

Menon, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel), was placed in additional charge of the post of the Director of Public Instruction and Director of Public Libraries with effect from 4th June 1952, and Sri P. N. Chamu Nair, Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, was placed in additional charge of the post of the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, from 4th June 1952 forenoon. Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu, Principal, Law College, was appointed to officiate as Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries, Madras, (a) and he took charge of the post on the forenoon of 26th June 1952. Though he attained the age of superannuation on 7th October 1952 he was granted extension of service in the post of Director of Public Instruction, Madras, for a period of three years from 7th October 1952 (b).

II. Officers at headquarters—

Sri V. K. Krishna Menon, Srimathi O. C. Srinivasan and Sri N. D. Sundaravadevelu continued to be in the posts of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel), Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance) and Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary Education) respectively. Dr. M. D. Paul continued to be the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Basic Education) during the year except for a short period from 31st August to 28th September 1952, during which period he was on leave. Sri P. N. Chamu Nair continued to hold the post of Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras. The post of Assistant Director of Public Instruction was designated as Additional Personal Assistant during the year and the incumbent of the post, Sri S. Krishnaswami, continued as Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction up to 6th February 1953 forenoon on which date he retired from service. The Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction was placed in additional charge of the post of Additional Personal Assistant from 6th to 16th February 1953 forenoon, and Sri C. Pitchuramiah took charge as Additional Personal Assistant with effect from 16th February 1953 forenoon. Sri L. Bullayya, S. N. Subramania Iyer, Sri M. R. Perumal Mudaliar, Sri H. O. Nulraj Joseph and Sri K. Raghava Reddy continued as Special Officer for Libraries, Personal Assistant, Adult Education Officer, Technical Education Officer and Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education respectively, during the year. A new temporary post of Special Officer for the preparation of quinquennial report of the State and progress of Education in the State was sanctioned, and Sri V. T. Titus, District Educational Officer, Madras, was appointed to it from 3rd December 1952 (c). Sri K. R. Manikkam continued to be Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, except for a short period from 27th January to 1st February 1953 afternoon during which period he was on leave.

III. Other Officers—

1. Direct recruits—

Major S. Parthasarathy, Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam, was appointed to the category of Principals in the Madras Educational Service by direct recruitment.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1395, Education, dated 25th June 1952.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 1994, Education, dated 27th August 1952.

(c) G.O. Ms. No. 2400, Education, dated 14th October 1952.

As many as 22 candidates (20 men and two women) were selected direct by recruitment for appointment to the posts of District Educational Officers, Headmasters, Inspectresses of Girls' Schools and Lecturers in Training Colleges in the administrative section of the Madras Educational Service on the basis of the new rules proposed to be issued. Six of the direct recruits were selected for appointment to the newly proposed Grade 1 on the scale of Rs. 300—800. Five of the direct recruits were recruited against vacancies reserved for teachers employed in recognized non-Government Secondary Schools, were appointed temporarily to officiate in the Madras Educational Service as District Educational Officers after they were given administrative training as indicated below :—

- (1) Sri B. M. Kudubi, District Educational Officer, The Nilgiris.
 - (2) Sri N. Venugopal Naidu, District Educational Officer, Krishna West.
 - (3) Sri C. Padmanabhan, District Educational Officer, Ramanathapuram.
 - (4) Sri K. Vittal Shenoi, District Educational Officer, Bellary.
 - (5) Sri P. V. Venkatavaradan, District Educational Officer, Salem.
- Fourteen direct recruits to the Administrative Section of the Madras Educational Service were undergoing B.T. or B.Ed. training in the Government Training Colleges.

The following women officers were appointed to the Madras Educational Service by direct recruitment :—

- (1) Kumari K. Janaki, Headmistress, Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.
- (2) Kumari K. Jagadambal, Superintendent, Government Secondary and Training School for Women, Erode.

2. Foreign service or on other duty—

Sri G. S. Ramaswami, Instructor in Civil Engineering, continued to be on foreign service as Professor of Civil Engineering, Annamalai University. Sri T. N. Seshadri and Sri C. T. Philip continued to be on other duty, the former under the Public Works Department and the latter under the All-India Radio under the Government of India. Major V. A. Ponniah, Lecturer in Physics, proceeded on other duty under the Defence Department of the Government of India. Captain A. C. Madhavan Nambiar, Lecturer in History, in the Madras Educational Service, on other duty in the Indian Police Service, was confirmed in the latter service during the year. Sri S. Palaniswami, officiating Lecturer in English, proceeded on foreign service as Principal, S. V. College, Tirupathi, from 1st August 1952. Dr. M. Abdul Haq, Principal and Senior Professor, Presidency College, Madras, was relieved from the Education Department on 1st April 1952 and he was on foreign service under the Aligarh University as Pro-Vice Chancellor (a) for a period of six months. Later, he was appointed as a Member of the Public Service Commission, Madras, with effect from 2nd January 1953. Srimathi Hilda Samuel Raj, Lecturer in English, Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras,

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 708, Education, dated 29th March 1952.

continued to be on foreign service under the Delhi University, and Kumari I. A. Williams, a probationer in the Madras Educational Service, was on other duty under the Government of India in the Military Department.

3. Study overseas—

No officer of this department was sent abroad under study leave terms to undergo higher studies in any foreign country during the year. The following officers who went abroad in earlier years continued to stay abroad during the year as they had not completed their studies :—

(1) Sri T. K. Lakshmanan, Additional Professor of Physics—United States of America.

(2) Kumari A. R. Iravathi, Lecturer in Geography—United Kingdom.

(3) Sri A. Parthasarathy, Assistant Professor of Geology—United Kingdom.

(4) Sri B. A. Nandagopal, Assistant Lecturer in Logic—United Kingdom.

(5) Sri K. Kunhamaman Raja, School Assistant—United Kingdom.

(6) Sri K. Umamaheswara Rao, Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics—United Kingdom.

(7) Sri N. M. Janardhan, Telecommunication Engineering Laboratory Assistant—Australia.

4. Retirements—

The following officers retired from service during the year on the dates noted against each :—

(1) Sri M. P. Devesha Pisharodi, Headmaster, Government Secondary and Training School, Kozhikode—2nd April 1952.

(2) Sri K. Satyanarayana, Principal, Government Training College, Rajahmundry—25th April 1952.

(3) Sri D. S. Reddi, Director of Public Instruction, Madras—28th April 1952.

(4) Srimati J. Moses, Superintendent, Government Secondary and Training School for Women, Visakhapatnam—1st May 1952.

(5) Sri N. Padmanabhaswami, Headmaster, Government Secondary and Training School, Nellore—7th July 1952.

(6) Sri G. Sundaranarayana Naidu, Headmaster, Government Secondary Training School, Chittoor—9th July 1952.

(7) Sri T. Sivasailam Pillai, Headmaster, Model High School, Teachers' College, Saidapet—22nd July 1952.

(8) Sri V. Gowri Sankaran, Lecturer in Mathematics, Government College, Kumbakonam—26th September 1952.

(9) Sri S. A. Mani, Lecturer in Mathematics, College of Engineering, Guindy—20th September 1952.

(10) Sri D. Namasivayam, Principal, Government Arts College, Coimbatore—1st October 1952.

(11) Sri V. K. Krishna Menon, Deputy Director of Public Instruction—15th November 1952.

(12) Sri R. Lakshminarasimhan, Headmaster, Government Secondary and Training School, Tirunelveli—23rd November 1952.

(13) Sri M. K. Ramunni, District Educational Officer, South Malabar—15th January 1953.

(14) Sri S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, Additional Personal Assistant, office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras—6th February 1953.

(15) Sri K. Govinda Menon, Headmaster, Government Secondary and Training School, Kozhikode—17th January 1953.

(16) Lieut.-Col. S. Paul, Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy—28th February 1953.

5. Extension of service—

(1) Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu, Director of Public Instruction, Madras, was granted extension of service for a period of three years from 7th October 1952 (a).

(2) Sri V. K. Ayyappan Pillai, Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras, was granted extension of service from 8th July 1952 till the date of the closure of the Presidency College for the summer vacation of 1953 (b).

(3) Sri K. Swaminathan, Principal, Government Arts College, Madras—the period of his re-employment from 3rd December 1951 to 3rd June 1953 was treated as extension of service (c).

6. Re-employment—

The following officers were granted re-employment after retirement in the posts noted against each :—

(1) Sri D. S. Reddi, Director of Public Instruction, till 3rd June 1952.

(2) Sri K. Satyanarayana, Principal, Government Training College, Rajahmundry, till 1st June 1953.

(3) Sri D. Namasivayam, Principal, Government Arts College, Coimbatore, till the closure of the College for summer recess in 1953.

(4) Sri S. A. Mani, Lecturer in Mathematics, College of Engineering, Guindy, till the closure of the college for summer recess in 1953.

(5) Sri V. Gowri Sankaran, Lecturer in Mathematics, Government College, Kumbakonam, till the closure of the college for summer recess in 1953.

(6) Sri V. K. Krishna Menon, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) till 14th November 1953.

(7) Lieut.-Col. S. Paul, Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, till the end of the academic year 1953-54.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1994, Education, dated 27th August 1952.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 28, Education, dated 3rd January 1952.

(c) G.O. Ms. No. 2358, Education, dated 9th October 1953.

7. Contract appointment—

The following officers continued to hold their appointments in the Madras Educational Service on a contract basis :—

- (1) Dr. K. Sukumaran, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- (2) Dr. S. Cooppan, Professor of Psychology.
- (3) Sri S. A. W. Bukari, Professor of Islamic History and Culture.

The contract appointment of Dr. B. Kuppuswami Naidu, Professor of Psychology, was terminated with effect from 31st July 1952.

The following officers were appointed to the Madras Educational Service on a contract basis during the year :—

- (1) Dr. B. G. L. Swami, Chief Professor of Botany, Presidency College, Madras—From 2nd January 1953 for two years.
- (2) Sri V. J. Chacko, Additional Professor of Statistics for two years from 2nd January 1953.
- (3) Mr. F. L. Billows, Expert Lecturer in English, from 6th October 1952 till the closure of the Teachers' College, Saidapet, for the summer vacation of 1953 (a).

8. Death—

Sri B. Gopalakrishniah, Lecturer in Chemistry, Government Victoria College, Palghat, died suddenly on 28th June 1952.

4. INSPECTION.

1. Divisional Inspectors of Schools.

Messrs. G. Rangarao Naidu, S. Muhammad Usman, C. Raghunathan and K. P. G. Menon continued to be the Divisional Inspectors of Schools, Godavari, Anantapur, Madurai and Coimbatore Divisions, respectively, during the year.

2. District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools.

There is a District Educational Officer for each Revenue district. The Revenue districts of Krishna, Guntur, Tanjore and Tirunelveli had two District Educational Officers each and Malabar three. Besides the District Educational Officer, Tiruchirappalli, there was a Special Officer for Education at Pudukkottai. A new post of Inspectress of Girls' Schools, VII circle, Tanjore, was created during the year, and the number of Inspectresses of Girls' Schools is now seven.

3. Subordinate Inspecting Officers.

The following statement shows the strength of the subordinate inspecting staff :—

- (1) Senior Deputy Inspectors of Schools—352 (352).
- (2) Junior Deputy Inspectors of Schools—242 (242).
- (3) Regional Inspectors of Physical Education—6 (6).

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1833, Education, dated 7th August 1952.

CHAPTER III.

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

General—School-less centres—Schools—School buildings—Scholars—Wastage—Size of classes and medium of instruction—Examination results—Scholarships and free places—Compulsory education—Teachers—Expenditure.

1. GENERAL.

The following types of schools exist for primary education in the State :—

- (1) Lower Elementary Schools—Standards I to V.
- (2) Higher Elementary Schools—Standards I to VIII.
- (3) Junior Basic Schools—Grades I to V.
- (4) Senior Basic Schools—Grades I to VIII.
- (5) Primary Departments of Secondary Schools—Classes I to V.
- (6) Primary Schools for Anglo-Indians, Standards I to VI.

This chapter deals mainly with elementary schools. Details relating to basic schools are given in Chapter IV, and those relating to Anglo-Indian Schools are given in Chapter XI.

The classification of schools into boys and girls schools has been abolished in so far as elementary education is concerned and all elementary schools are treated as mixed schools open to boys and girls alike. No school is permanently recognized or allowed to continue on the recognized list unless it is a complete school with Standards I to V, exceptions being made in cases where a school is specifically permitted to be a feeder with Standards I and II or I to III, to an adjoining main school. Incomplete schools, newly opened, are required to open the next higher standards annually, until they have the complete structure of five standards. No school that does not have a minimum average attendance of 20 is continued on the recognized list.

2. SCHOOL-LESS CENTRES.

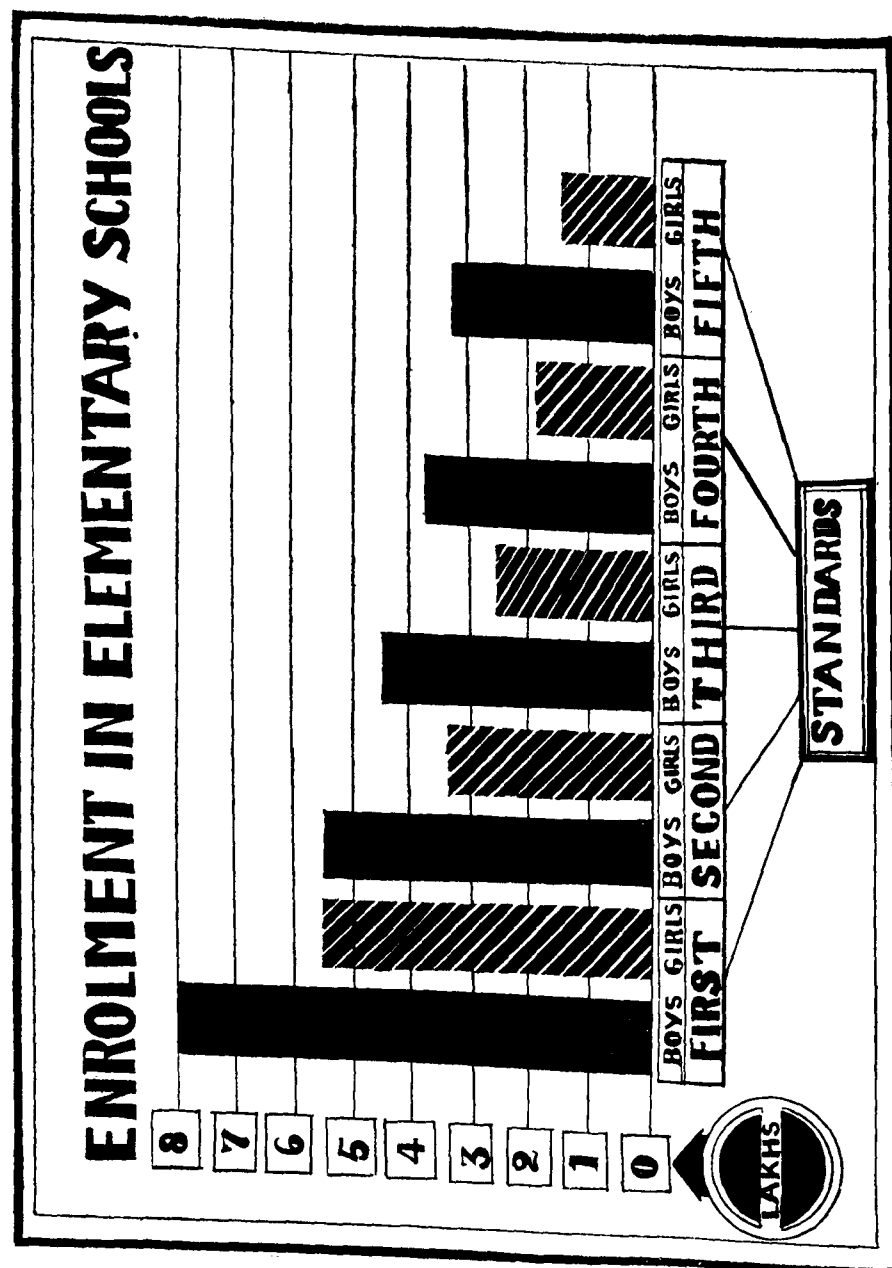
It is the policy of Government to open schools in all villages with a population of 500 and above. Two hundred and seventy-eight (261) villages with a population of 2,000 and above, 1,301 (1,350) villages with a population of 1,000 to 2,000 and 2,845 (3,024) villages with a population of between 500 to 1,000 were without an elementary school on 31st March 1953 (Subsidiary Table No. 14).

3. SCHOOLS.

There were in the State 40,215 (39,264) institutions for Primary Education as indicated below :—

Type of institutions.	1951-52.	1952-53.
Higher Elementary Schools	2,757	2,961
Lower Elementary Schools—		
Single teachers	4,018	3,858
Other than single teacher	31,912	32,416
Total	38,687	39,235
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	11	11
Basic Schools	564	957
Schools in the Islands	2	9
Other Primary Schools	2	3
Grand total	39,264	40,215

CHART I.



This districtwise distribution of elementary schools is given in Subsidiary Table No. 15. Besides 382 (118) schools converted into Basic Schools, 113 (509) schools were closed during the year and 1,313 (1,284) new schools were opened (Subsidiary Table No. 16). Of the 19,631 (19,323) elementary schools under aided management 8,078 (7,752) schools were managed by teacher-managers such schools being in large numbers in the districts of Srikakulam, Guntur South, Nellore and Malabar North (Subsidiary Table No. 17). The number of single-teacher schools was 3,858 (4,018) a decrease of 160 (35). Two thousand eight hundred and fifty-six (2,838) or 74.0 (70.6) per cent of the schools were under the district boards including panchayat management (Table III).

4. SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Out of a total of 39,235 (38,687) elementary schools, 20,059 (19,534) were accommodated in their own buildings and the rest were in rented or rent-free buildings. The number of school buildings newly constructed during the year was 330 (333) (Subsidiary Table No. 18). Four thousand three hundred and sixteen (4,664) schools had no gardens while 37,293 (36,709) schools had either no playgrounds or their area was less than an acre in extent (Subsidiary Table No. 3).

5. SCHOLARS.

The total number of pupils under instruction in all primary schools including basic schools (other than those reading in Pre-Primary sections) increased as shown below :—

	1951-52.	1952-53.	Difference.
Boys	2,681,746	2,788,573	106,827
Girls	1,538,255	1,612,545	74,290
Total	4,220,001	4,401,118	181,117

The number of pupils under instruction in Standards/Grades/Classes I to V in all schools was 2,603,998 (2,516,998) boys and 1,550,096 (1,488,086) girls working out to 67 per cent for boys and 39.6 per cent for girls to the estimated population in the age-group 6—12. Taking the estimated population of the age-group 6—12 and the number of pupils reading in the primary classes (of all types of institutions) it is seen that enrolment has topped the 75 per cent mark in the case of boys in the districts of Godavari West, Guntur, Kurnool, Tirunelveli, Malabar and South Kanara (Subsidiary Table No. 19) and 50 per cent mark in the case of girls in the districts of Godavari East, Godavari West, Krishna, Guntur, Madras, Tirunelveli, Malabar and South Kanara (Subsidiary Table No. 20).

The following statement gives the standardwise distribution of pupils in elementary schools (Chart I) :—

	1951-52.		1952-53.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Standard I	765,763	519,789	803,509	550,118
Do. II	541,665	335,272	546,481	337,410
Do. III	457,993	255,661	454,208	255,656
Do. IV	374,061	189,715	379,112	194,602
Do. V	321,896	145,976	336,458	153,357
Total	2,461,378	144,643	2,519,768	1,491,149

		1951-52.		1952-53.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Standard VI	.. .. .	89,283	34,214	95,491	37,0
Do. VII	.. .. .	57,462	21,362	61,666	24,4
Do. VIII	.. .. .	33,604	12,310	36,702	15,1
Total	.. .. .	180,349	67,886	193,859	77,2
Grand total	.. .. .	2,641,727	1,514,299	2,713,627	1,568,4

An appreciable increase in the strength in all standards except in Standard II is noticed.

6. WASTAGE.

The percentage of pupils in Standards IV and V to the strength in Standard I was as shown below :—

Standard.	1951-52.				1952-53.			
	Boys.	Percent- age.	Girls.	Percent- age.	Boys.	Percent- age.	Girls.	Percent- age.
IV	374,061	48.8	189,715	36.5	379,112	47.2	194,602	35
V	321,896	42.0	145,976	28.1	336,458	41.9	153,357	27

The disparity in strength as between Standard VI and Standards VII and VIII is in a measure due to the migration of pupils to secondary schools.

7. SIZE OF CLASSES AND MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION.

While the maximum for a class is 35 pupils in average attendance, 2 pupils in average attendance has been prescribed as the minimum. Bifurcation is permissible when the average attendance in a class exceeds 35. Instruction in all the classes of an elementary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of the mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of ten pupils in a standard or 30 pupils for the whole school. Details regarding the number of scholars according to the media of the languages studied is given in Subsidiary Table No. 9.

8. EXAMINATION RESULTS.

Out of 43,785 (39,561) boys and 16,932 (14,203) girls who appeared for the VIII Standard Public (E.S.L.C.) Examination, 18,920 (15,392) boys and 7,717 (4,484) girls came out successful (Table VIII). This works out to 43.2 (38.7) per cent for boys and 45.6 (34.4) per cent for girls. Elementary Science was introduced as the fourth compulsory subject for the first time during the year. Twenty-seven thousand five hundred and eighty-three (20,166) candidates brought up English along with the other compulsory subjects.

The percentage of pupils who attained permanent literacy during the year out of those enrolled in Standard I in 1947-48 is as indicated below :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total
Admitted in 1948-49 in Standard I	712,872	522,488	1,235,360
Completed Standard V in 1952-53	336,458	153,357	489,815

This works out to 47.2 (46.6) per cent for boys and 29.4 (27.7) per cent for girls and 39.7 (38.4) on the whole.

9. SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES.

Instruction is generally free in elementary schools under public management, but it is open to private managements to levy such rates of fees as they deem fit in the schools managed by them. Girls who are certified too poor to pay fees are admitted free in all schools, managements being compensated by Government. Harijan pupils in elementary schools under private management are given full-fee concessions for a period of ten years from 1949-50, irrespective of the income limit of the parents of the pupils, the management being compensated by Government for the loss of fee income foregone. In addition, the Education Department awards 61 (61) scholarships tenable for ten months in a year, their monthly value being Rs. 2 in Standard VI, Rs. 2-8-0 in Standard VII and Rs. 3 in Standard VIII. The Harijan Welfare Department awards scholarships as indicated below :—

		Where no fees are levied.		Additional amounts where fees are levied.	
		RS.	A. P.	City institutions.	Mutassal institutions.
Standard IV	.. .. .	6	0 0	4	8 0
Do. V	.. .. .	6	0 0	6	0 0
Do. VI	.. .. .	9	0 0	9	0 0
Do. VII	.. .. .	12	0 0	10	8 0
Do. VIII	.. .. .	12	0 0	12	0 0

10. COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

Compulsory education in this State is in force in the primary stage only in certain select areas. The school-age for which the scheme is applicable comprises the age-group 6-12 for both boys and girls, except that, in respect of any area under the jurisdiction of the district board where compulsory education was introduced on or after 1st August 1945, the upper age-limit for six years from that date is 14 for the boy and 12 for the girl. Prior to 1930 the scheme was largely confined to certain municipalities and in some of them it was applicable to boys only while in others it was made applicable to both boys and girls. Under the Post-war Development Plan, compulsion was introduced in a large number of rural areas and it was made applicable to both boys and girls. Compulsion was newly introduced during the year in Tenali Municipality for both boys and girls. The scheme is in force in 32 municipalities, 218 other 'urban' areas and 1,628 rural areas (vide details given in Annexure III).

The progress of compulsory elementary education in the areas in which the scheme has been introduced may be judged from the data given below :—

	1951-52.		1952-53.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
1 Total estimated school-age population	852,817	573,756	826,149	602,496
2 School-age pupils under instruction	683,807	396,285	663,706	411,956
3 Percentage of column (2) to (1)	82.1	69.1	80.3	68.4

Notices to the defaulting parents were issued in over 115 (157) thousand cases. The fines realized amounted to Rs. 752 (13,356) (Table IX).

As many as 60 (60) attendance officers were employed during the year in the compulsory areas in the districts of Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam, East Godavari, West Godavari, Anantapur, Bellary, Chingleput, South Arcot and North Arcot and they were in charge of compulsion in 528 (528) centres.

11. TEACHERS.

The number of teachers employed in elementary schools was as shown below :—

Trained teachers—						1951-52.	1952-53.	Increase.
Men	..	..	..	..	..	98,547	100,460	1,913
Women	..	..	..	..	..	33,297	36,446	3,149
Total						131,844	136,906	5,062
Total number of teachers—								
Men	..	..	..	..	..	106,857	109,033	2,176
Women	..	..	..	..	..	34,554	37,604	3,050
Total						141,411	146,637	5,226

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number works out to 93·2 (93·2) per cent. The districtwise distribution of teachers is given in Subsidiary Table 22 and the number of teachers by grades and languages in Subsidiary Table 21. The qualifications of teachers and the scales of pay in force under the various managements are given in Annexure I.

12. EXPENDITURE.

The total direct expenditure on primary (other than Basic) education from all sources was Rs. 10,16,57,204 (9,51,85,325) 72·3 (71·4) per cent of the expenditure was met from Government funds and 22·8 (25·2) per cent from local body funds making a total of 95·1 (96·6) per cent as from public funds (Subsidiary Table No. 12). The cost per student was 24·4 (22·8) on the average.

CHAPTER IV.

BASIC EDUCATION.

Schools—Scholars—Regulations—Craft Stores—Committees and Conferences— Training Schools—Pre-Basic Schools—Re-training of teachers.

1. SCHOOLS.

There were in the State 957 (564) basic schools. The number of schools managementwise and their distribution districtwise is given in Subsidiary Table No. 24. Of them 37 (22) were single-teacher schools. Ninety-six (34) schools were senior basic schools. A number of these schools were by conversion from elementary to basic schools, the lower standards being taken up first and additional standards converted every succeeding year. Twenty-one (21) schools had a garden space of 1 acre and above and 171 (67) schools had garden space ranging from 10 cents to 1 acre. The rest had either no garden at all or had very little space for gardening. Further details regarding the nature of accommodation provided for these schools are given in Subsidiary Table No. 3. Spinning continued to be the main craft in basic schools.

2. SCHOLARS.

The number of scholars reading in all basic schools (excluding the strength in pre-basic classes) was 73,283 (39,311) boys and 43,188 (23,215) girls and their strength in the several grades was as follows :—

						1951-52.		1952-53.	
						Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I Grade	..	..	..	..	..	12,721	8,511	20,851	14,363
II Grade	..	..	..	..	..	8,006	5,168	14,262	9,081
III Grade	..	..	..	..	..	6,838	3,627	12,233	7,091
IV Grade	..	..	..	..	..	5,571	2,926	10,642	5,490
V Grade	..	..	..	..	..	4,447	2,089	9,397	4,368
VI Grade	..	..	..	..	..	877	450	2,926	1,387
VII Grade	..	..	..	..	..	594	260	1,828	875
VIII Grade	..	..	..	..	..	290	184	1,144	533
Total						39,344	23,215	73,283	43,188

3. REGULATIONS.

Powers were given to the Divisional Inspectors to permit in special circumstances and for satisfactory reasons, migration of pupils from Standards VI and VII into Grades VI and VII respectively of basic schools but such migration from Standard VIII to Grade VIII is not permitted.*

4. CRAFT STORES.

The 33 craft stores which existed during the previous year continued to stock and supply craft equipment to Basic Training schools and basic schools during the year. No new craft stores were opened during the year.

5. COMMITTEES AND CONFERENCES.

There was no meeting of the Advisory Board on Basic Education during the year. The tenure of office of the members of the Board expired by November 1952. In November 1952, Government constituted an *Ad Hoc* Committee on Basic Education with the following members :—

(1) Sri G. Ramachandra (Chairman), Director, Gandhigram, Madurai district.

(2) Dr. M. D. Paul (Convenor), Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Basic Education).

(3) Sri R. V. Rudrappaswami, District Educational Officer, Madurai.

(4) Sri K. Arunachalam, Headmaster, Ramakrishna Mission Basic Training School, Perianaickenpalayam.

(5) Sri D. Venkataswami, Headmaster, Government Basic Training School, Pentapadu.

The terms of reference to the Committee were to examine the curriculum in Basic Schools and Basic Training Schools and to examine the recommendations of the Aryanayakam Committee.

The first meeting of the *Ad Hoc* Committee was held at Cuddalore on 3rd December 1952. Subsequent meetings were held at Madras and at Palghat.

* G.O. Ms. No. 538, Education, dated 17th March 1953.

The work of the Committee was divided into two parts, viz., (1) recommendations which would involve immediate financial considerations and (2) recommendations relating to Curriculum, Syllabus, Examinations, Administrative set up, etc. The Part I of the Report of the Committee was submitted to Government on 29th December 1952.

Regional Basic Education Conferences were held in December 1952 at Pallepattu, Cuddalore and Palghat. They were greatly useful for taking stock and for drawing up plans for future development. The Basic Education Officer, Andhra Desa, and the Assistant Basic Education Officers, Madurai and Coimbatore, organized these conferences in their respective areas. In May 1952, a seminar on Basic Education lasting for three days was conducted in the Ramakrishna Training (Teachers) College, Perianaickenpalayam. Forty teachers from Basic Training schools in the Tamil districts and teachers from basic schools in the Coimbatore district attended the seminar.

The 8th All-India Nai Talim Conference was held at Sevagram from 27th October to 1st November 1952. Sixteen officers of the Education Department were permitted to attend the Conference.

6. PRE-BASIC SCHOOLS.

Details regarding pre-basic classes attached to basic schools may be found in Chapter X.

7. TRAINING SCHOOLS.

Details regarding basic and pre-basic training institutions may be found in Chapter VII.

8. TEACHERS.

The number of teachers employed in basic schools was as shown below.

							1951-52.	1952-53.
Trained teachers—								
Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,596	2,881
Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	509	1,018
Total ..							2,105	3,899
Total number of teachers—								
Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,638	2,980
Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	520	1,045
Total ..							2,158	4,025

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number works out to 96.9 (97.5) per cent.

9. TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Re-training in basic education of 3 months' duration for elementary and secondary grade teachers under all managements was conducted in 39 (20) centres in the summer of 1952. One thousand, four hundred and thirty-nine (655) teachers underwent the training course and a stipend of Rs. 18 per mensem was paid to each re-trainee. In the re-training courses of 5 months'

duration for Graduate teachers, which were begun on 4th February 1952 at Pentapadu and on 3rd March 1952 at Kallupatti and ended on 3rd July 1952 and 2nd August 1952, respectively, 22 and 27 candidates were retrained. Stipends were paid to the trainees at the rate of Rs. 25 per mensem. Summer courses in Physical Education and in Khadi Weaving were organized in April 1952 for the benefit of Senior Basic Grade teachers to be selected for appointments in Basic Training Schools. The Physical Education course was for a period of 2 months, and was conducted at 2 centres, viz., Cuddalore and Gopannapalem. Sixteen and fifteen candidates respectively attended and successfully completed the course. The Khadi Weaving course was of 3 months' duration and was held in the Basic Training Schools at Avinashi, Kallupatti and Pentapadu. Ten, fourteen and nine candidates respectively underwent the course. Stipends at the rate of Rs. 25 per mensem were paid to these candidates.

10. EXPENDITURE.

The total expenditure (direct charges) on Basic Education from all sources was Rs. 28,16,848 (15,31,721). 59.6 (62.2) per cent of the expenditure was met from Government funds and 25.3 (31.6) per cent from Local Body funds making a total of 84.9 (93.8) per cent as from Public Funds (Subsidiary Table 12). The cost per pupil in Basic Schools was Rs. 21.2 (21.2) on the average.

CHAPTER V.

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

General—Schools—Diversified Courses—Buildings—Scholars—New Regulations, etc.—Medium of Instruction—School fees, Scholarships and free places—Examination results—Teachers—Numbers, scales of pay, etc.—Expenditure.

1. GENERAL.

Schools for Secondary Education in the State are of the following types:—

- (1) (Indian) High Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (2) (Indian) Middle Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to III.
- (3) (Anglo-Indian) High Schools—Standards I to XI.
- (4) (Anglo-Indian) Middle Schools—Standards I to IX.
- (5) Matriculation Schools recognized by the Madras University—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (6) Public Schools—Kindergarten, Transition and I to IX classes.
- (7) Special Secondary Schools.

Indian Secondary Schools may have all or any of the classes in the primary stage or they may have classes from Form I only. At the end of the VI Form course, the students take the S.S.L.C. Public Examination conducted by the Commissioner for Government Examinations. Schools are classified either as boys' schools or as girls' schools. Boys above the age of 12 are not admitted into girls' schools and in no case are they permitted to study in the upper forms of any girls' school. Girls may be admitted into boys' schools

in areas where there are no girls' schools; but the management should make adequate arrangements for the conveniences necessary for them, and where there is an appreciable enrolment of girls, the management should appoint, wherever possible, women teachers. The Matriculation schools send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination conducted by the Madras University. Details regarding Anglo-Indian Schools are given in Chapter XI.

2. SCHOOLS.

The number of Secondary Schools in the State increased to 1,616 (1,585) as shown below—

Type of institution.	1951-52. Schools for		1952-53. Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Indian Secondary Schools—				
High	1,081	186	1,172	194
Middle	210	46	178	41
Total ..	1,291	232	1,350	235
Schools for Anglo-Indians—				
High	16	20	16	20
Middle	7	9	7	9
Total ..	23	29	23	29
Matriculation and Special Secondary Schools				
Public Schools	4	5	3	5
Total ..	5	5	4	5
Grand total ..	1,319	266	1,377	269

Seventy-three (131) middle schools, 72 (111) for boys and 1 (20) for girls became high schools during the year by opening Form IV. One hundred and twenty-three (118) secondary schools, 113 (98) for boys and 10 (20) for girls opened Form VI during the year. Sixty-nine (182) new secondary schools, 62 (171) for boys and 7 (11) for girls (vide Annexure IV) were opened during the year as detailed below :—

<i>Boys' Schools.</i>		<i>Girls' Schools.</i>	
Government	2	Government	1
District Board	45	Municipal	..
Municipal	2	Aided	..
Aided	13	Total ..	—
Total ..	62		

Three boys' schools, viz., the Sri Rama High School for Boys, Masulipatnam (Krishna East district), the Board Middle School for Boys, Kalahasti (Chittoor district), and the Board Middle School, Viralmalai (Pudukkottai), and 4 girls' schools, viz., the Board Middle School, Masulipatnam (Krishna district), the Board Girls' High School, Madurantakam (Chingleput district), the Board Girls' Secondary School, Kottayur (Ramanathapuram) and the secondary section attached to the Government Basic Training School for Women, Palghat (Malabar district) were closed during the year. The following schools were taken over under Government management during the year :—

- (1) District Board High School, Bhadrachalam (East Godavari).
- (2) District Board High School, Kunnathur (Chingleput).
- (3) District Board High School, Paramakudi (Ramanathapuram).

- (4) District Board High School, Kotagiri (Nilgiris).
- (5) District Board High School, Tirur (Central Malabar).
- (6) District Board High School, Harpanahalli (Bellary).
- (7) District Board High School, Mulki (South Kanara).
- (8) Municipal High School, Anantapur (Anantapur).

The names of the special secondary schools and matriculation schools are given below—

Special Secondary Schools.

- 1 The School Rishivaly, Chittoor.
- 2 Bala Bharat, Madras.

Matriculation Schools.

- 1 Sacred Heart School (Boys), Tirupattur, North Arcot.
- 2 Good Shepherd Convent, Nungambakkam, Madras.
- 3 Ewart School, Vepery, Madras.
- 4 Sacred Heart Convent, Madras.
- 5 Rosary Matriculation School, Mylapore, Madras.
- 6 Nazareth Convent High School, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.

The Hindu Gurukulam Special Secondary School, Rasipuram (Salem district) was closed during the year. The Lawrence School, Lovedale, is a public school open to boys and girls. The distribution of (Indian) Secondary Schools districtwise is given in subsidiary tables 26 and 27.

The number of (Indian) Secondary Schools, according to the degree of completeness, is shown below (subsidiary tables 28 and 29).

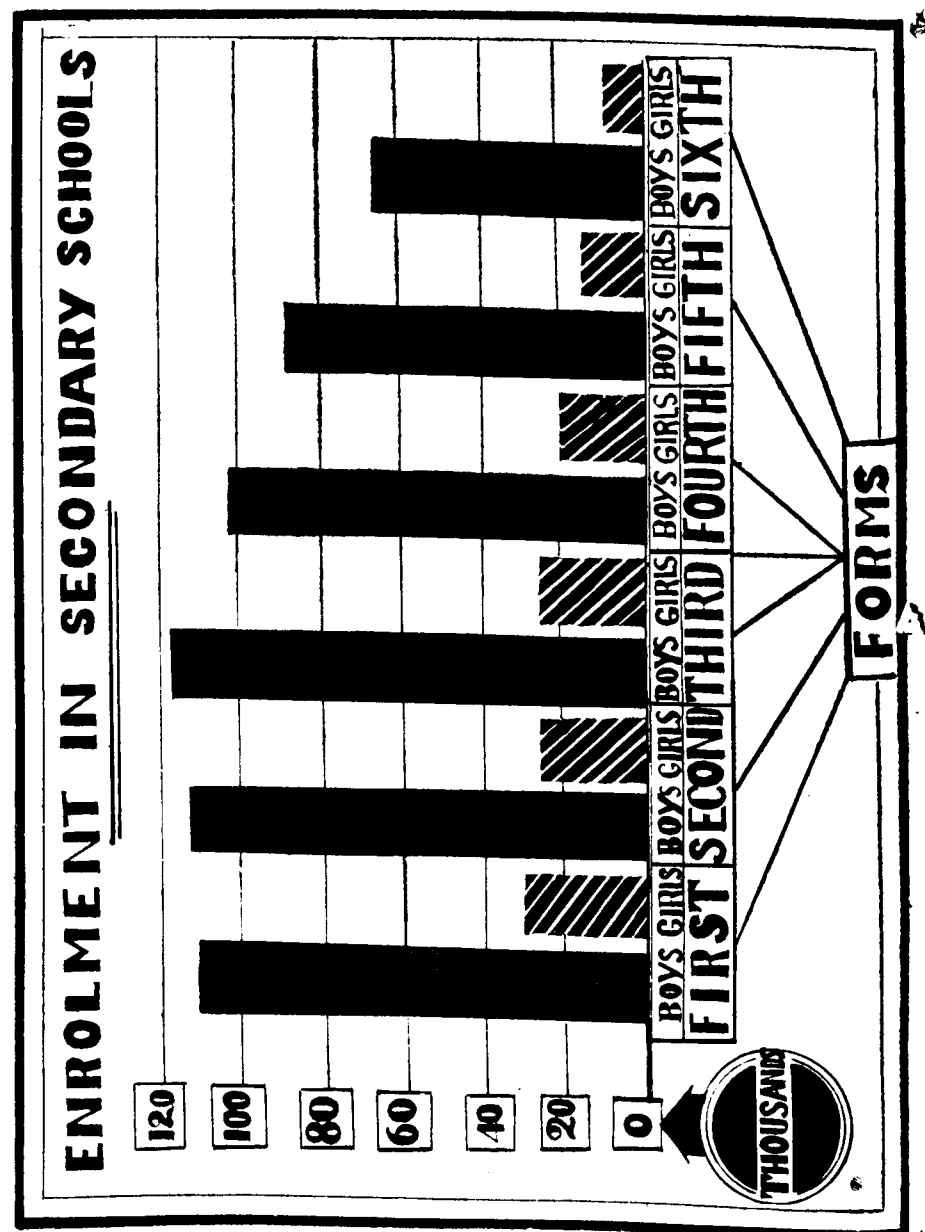
Having as the highest—	Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.
Form VI	911	169
Form V	164	15
Form IV	97	10
Form III	177	41
Form II	1	..
Total ..	1,350	235

3. DIVERSIFIED COURSES.

Diversified courses of studies were introduced in ten more secondary schools during the year under report raising the number to 176 (166) as per details given below :—

	1951-52. Schools for		1952-53. Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
1 Secretarial	61	1	70	1
2 Engineering	35	..	35	..
3 Agriculture	19	..	20	..
4 Domestic Science	..	23	..	23
5 Music	2	2	2	2
6 Drawing and Painting	1	2	1	2
7 Teaching	16	3	16	3
8 Textile Technology	1	..	1	..
Total ..	135	31	145	31

CHART 2.



4. BUILDINGS.

One thousand and eighty-two (1,018) (Indian) Secondary Schools for boys and 201 (196) (Indian) Secondary Schools for girls were held in own buildings, the percentage working out to 80.1 (79) for boys and 85.5 (84) for girls' schools (subsidiary table 3). The position in regard to gardens and playgrounds was unsatisfactory. Two hundred and fifty-two (291) boys' Secondary Schools and 26 (29) girls' Secondary Schools had no garden space, while 263 (286) boys' Secondary Schools and 113 (121) girls' Secondary Schools had no playground at all or had less than an acre in extent.

5. SCHOLARS.

The total number of scholars under instruction in all types of secondary schools (excluding the strength in the nursery classes) was as shown below :—

	1951-52.			1952-53.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Indian Secondary Schools for boys	575,691	49,433	625,124	606,604	57,352	663,956
Indian Secondary Schools for girls	2,473	78,076	80,549	2,717	84,167	86,884
Total ..	578,164	127,509	705,673	609,321	141,519	750,840
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for boys	5,913	1,522	7,435	6,211	1,542	7,753
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for girls	2,124	6,095	8,219	2,230	6,415	8,645
Total ..	8,037	7,617	15,654	8,441	7,957	16,398
Public schools ..	288	89	377	321	85	406
Matriculation and special Secondary Schools ..	942	1,624	2,566	1,045	1,859	2,904
Grand total ..	587,431	136,839	724,270	619,128	151,420	770,548

Subsidiary Tables 30 and 31 show the strength of scholars in Indian Secondary Schools districtwise. Column (5) in these tables give an indication of the relative progress of the districts in the matter of enrolment. Subsidiary Tables 32 and 33 show the strength of secondary schools classwise for boys and girls separately. The classwise distribution of boys and girls in these schools taken as a whole (vide Chart 2) was as follows :—

	1951-52.			1952-53.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Class I	768	1,785	2,553	988	1,881	2,869
Class II	841	1,792	2,633	929	1,962	2,891
Class III	997	2,220	3,217	1,171	2,330	3,501
Class IV	2,160	2,802	4,962	1,959	2,733	4,692
Class V	7,188	4,811	11,999	6,546	4,535	11,081
Form I	112,866	27,985	140,851	109,540	30,332	139,872
Form II	110,123	24,614	134,737	112,498	27,128	139,626
Form III	108,961	24,237	133,198	117,498	26,740	144,238
Form IV	100,849	17,685	118,534	102,876	19,844	122,720
Form V	73,837	11,282	85,119	88,336	14,519	102,855
Form VI	59,574	8,296	67,870	66,980	9,515	76,495
Total ..	578,164	127,509	705,673	609,321	141,519	750,840

6. NEW REGULATIONS, ETC.

The following regulations relating to grant-in-aid to Secondary Schools were passed during the year:—

1. With effect from 1952-53, that is to say, in respect of grants for 1951-52 payable in 1952-53, contributions paid by local bodies or the Corporation of Madras towards the cost of maintenance of secondary schools under private managements were not taken into account for purposes of assessment of teaching grants payable to them (a).

2. The grant in respect of items of expenditure disallowed in a particular year because of certain defects and which would otherwise be admissible for purposes of aid may be claimed in the subsequent financial year after rectification of the defects or supplying the omissions. Any claim for such arrears not preferred before the close of the next financial year will not be entertained (b).

3. One half of the estimated loss in fee income due to the grant of the sanctioned to children of N.G.Os. and others in G.O. P. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952 was permitted to be made good to the managements of aided schools in the year to which it relates and the balance being paid in the subsequent year when actual figures become available; in the case of local bodies, the advance payment was to be limited to 25 per cent of the loss of fee income, viz., half the amount payable by the Government as compensation (c).

The following are among the salient features in regard to the working of the S.S.L.C. Scheme:—

(1) The system of selection of students for the S.S.L.C. Examinations was received during the year (d).

(2) The publication of two non-detailed text books in English for the S.S.L.C. Public Examination of 1951 departmentally was also approved during the year (e).

(3) The period of concession to the Elementary Grade trained teachers and other members of the teaching profession for appearing privately for the S.S.L.C. Public Examination was extended for three more years up to March 1956 (f).

(4) The Board of Secondary Education was reconstituted for a further period of three years from 21st September 1952 (g).

(5) The syllabi for the following subjects were revised:—

(a) Teaching Practice.

(b) Drawing and Painting.

(c) English—(A guide book for the teaching of English according to the revised syllabus was also published.)

(6) New syllabi were published during the year in Printing Technology.

- (a) G.O. Ms. No. 624, Education, dated 25th March 1952.
 (b) G.O. Ms. No. 768, Education, dated 6th April 1953.
 (c) G.O. No. 2659, Education, dated 19th November 1952.
 (d) G.O. Ms. No. 2313, Education, dated 7th October 1952.
 (e) G.O. Ms. No. 1445, Education, dated 30th June 1952.
 (f) G.O. Ms. No. 377, Education, dated 26th February 1953.
 (g) G.O. Ms. No. 496, Education, dated 11th March 1953.

7. MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION.

Instruction in all the classes of an Indian Secondary School is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of their mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language provided that there is a minimum strength of 45 such pupils in the three forms in the respective stages, viz., Forms I to III and IV to VI. Special permission was accorded on a temporary basis to have the English medium in one section in the higher forms or for only one subject in select cases. One thousand and eighty-nine (956) schools out of a total of 1,095 (964) schools presenting candidates for the S.S.L.C. Examination used one or the other languages of the State as the medium for answering non-language subjects.

8. SCHOOL FEES, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES.

The school year for purposes of fees is divided into two terms—one the long term commencing from the re-opening of the school after the summer vacation and continuing till the Christmas holidays, and the other, the short term, commencing after the Christmas holidays and extending to the beginning of the summer vacation. The standard rates of fees to be levied in 7 instalments in the long term and 3 in the short term are prescribed in rule 89-A of the Madras Educational Rules. In institutions under private management, the rates and levy of fees is, subject to the grant of the concessions under rule 92, Madras Educational Rules, and other concessions, left to a large extent to the discretion of the managements. Loss of fee income due to the grant of concessions is fully compensated by Government at management's rates. Besides the ordinary tuition fees, special fees may be levied for such school activities as physical education and games, library, literary association and reading room, stationery, excursion and scouting, visual education, medical inspection and for practical work in science. The levy of such fees is, however, subject to certain maxima prescribed.

Scholarships and fee concessions in force in secondary schools are given in Annexure II. The scholarships are sanctioned in the Education department by the District Educational Officers or the Inspectresses of Girls' Schools concerned and in the Harijan Welfare Department by the District Collectors in the mufassal and by the Director of Harijan Welfare in the City.

Educational concessions to the sons and daughters of all non-gazetted employees of the State Government, all employees of local bodies drawing pay not exceeding Rs. 300 per mensem and all teachers employed in schools recognized by the department were sanctioned during the year (a). These concessions were subsequently extended to the children of the following:—

(1) Copyists in the Judicial Department.

(2) Rural Medical Practitioners.

(3) Staff of Electrical undertakings acquired by Government.

(4) Retained employees working in the estates taken over by Government.

(5) Permanently employed clerks shown in the accounts of the aided elementary and secondary schools.

(a) G.O. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952.

The concessions in the case of children of these employees will be by way of remission of full tuition fees in the case of those studying in elementary schools and in secondary schools up to and inclusive of Form III and by way of remission of one-half of such fees in the case of those studying in the high school classes, i.e., Forms IV to VI.

Full fee concessions to children belonging to tribes hitherto known as Criminal Tribes were also granted during the year (a).

9. EXAMINATION RESULTS.

Comparative statistics for the S.S.L.C. Examination taken as a whole are given below :—

		Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University courses of study, (1)	Number declared eligible, (2)	Percentage of column (2) to column (1), (3)
All candidates—				
March 1953—				
Boys	.. .. .	72,394	32,202	44.5
Girls	.. .. .	9,640	5,132	53.2
October 1953—				
Boys	.. .. .	..	..	..
Girls	.. .. .	..	..	..
School candidates only—				
March 1953—				
Boys	.. .. .	64,396	30,935	48.3
Girls	.. .. .	8,834	5,003	56.6

Thirty-seven (37) per cent of the girls who took the examination was presented by boys' schools.

10. TEACHERS : NUMBERS, SCALES OF PAY, ETC.

The qualifications prescribed for the main categories and the scales of pay sanctioned under the different managements are furnished in Annexure I. A home craft training course for Secondary Grade women teachers was conducted at Bellary during May 1952 when 18 teachers were trained. The number of teachers in Indian Secondary Schools increased as shown below (Subsidiary Table 34) :—

	1951-52.			1952-53.		
	Trained.	Untrained.	Total.	Trained.	Untrained.	Total.
Men	20,135	5,126	25,261	22,086	5,532	27,618
Women	4,102	521	4,623	4,472	564	5,036

The percentage of trained teachers to the total number works out to 80.0 (79.7) for men and 88.8 (88.7) for women.

11. EXPENDITURE.

The total expenditure on Secondary Education (Direct charges) during the year from all sources was Rs. 5,12,10,866 (Rs. 4,80,87,480). The percentage of expenditure from various sources was from—

	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other sources	Boys' schools.	Girls' schools.
					22.5 (21.9)	41.5 (41.4)
					16.0 (14.0)	6.3 (5.9)
					55.0 (56.9)	37.8 (39.8)
					6.5 (7.2)	14.4 (12.9)

The expenditure per head was Rs. 64.8 (64.3) in boys' schools and Rs. 78.0 (80.4) in girls' schools.

(a) Government Memo. No. 34123-D/51-9, Education, dated 28th November 1952.

CHAPTER VI.

UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

Universities—Colleges for men—Colleges for women—Buildings—Size of classes—Instruction and discipline—Scholarships—Examination results—Staff—Expenditure.

1. UNIVERSITIES.

The number of Universities in the State was three (3) and the number of students under instruction in them by faculties is given below :—

By faculties.	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 Arts and Science	1,800	149	1,949
2 Commerce	134	..	134
3 Diploma and certificate courses	204	33	237
4 Engineering	294	..	294
5 Technology	273	..	273
6 Law	261	11	272
7 Oriental Studies	70	12	82
8 Music	28	21	49
Total	3,064	226	3,290

Details in regard to each University are furnished below :—

1 Andhra University—

The names of the University Colleges and their strength are given below :—

	Strength.	
	Boys.	Girls.
1 University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.	361	23
2 Erskine College of Natural Science, Waltair.	144	19
3 J.V.D. College of Science and Technology (Science), Waltair.	225	19
4 J.V.D. College of Science and Technology (Technology and Pharmacy), Waltair.	85	..
5 University College of Law, Masulipatnam.	261	11
Total	1,076	72

A new course of study leading to the M.Sc. Degree in Applied Geology was started in the University Colleges with effect from the academic year under report. The course is of two years' duration for both B.Sc. (Hons.) and B.Sc. (Pass) Degree with Geology (Main). Students for the B.Sc. (Pass) Degree are, however, required to put in an additional course of practical training for a minimum period of four weeks during the first year of the M.Sc. course. The Academic Council at its meeting held on 4th December 1952, adopted regulations and syllabi relating to (1) the B.Sc. Degree Examination in Social Studies and (2) M.Sc. Degree Examination in Electronics.

The total number of Colleges affiliated to the University was 27 as detailed below :—

	For men.	For women.
Arts and Science	22	1
Agriculture	1	..
Engineering	1	..
Medicine	..	..
Teaching	*1	1
Total ..	25	2

* Excluding 2 Arts and Science Colleges having Board Sections.

2. Madras University—

The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy, is directly managed by the University and it had a strength of 80 (77) men on roll during the year. The additional buildings adjoining the Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology at Guindy to accommodate the Departments of Chemistry, Physics, Geology and Geophysics were completed. The entire Department of Chemistry is now working in the new premises. Honours courses in Geography, Psychology, Commerce, Tamil, Telugu and Islamic History and Culture were held on an Inter-Collegiate University Co-operation basis. The University also conducted Diploma and Certificate courses as detailed below :—

Name of the course.		Year of study.		Total.
(1)		First Year.	Second Year.	
Diploma in Economics	Boys ..	18	4	22
	Girls ..	..	..	..
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration.	Boys ..	23	11	34
	Girls ..	1	1	2
Diploma in Statistics	Boys ..	27	17	44
	Girls ..	1	3	4
Diploma in Indian Music	Boys ..	1	3	4
	Girls ..	5	9	14
Diploma in Journalism	Boys ..	7	..	7
	Girls ..	1	..	1
Diploma in Librarianship	Boys ..	10	..	10
	Girls ..	3	..	3
Diploma in Anthropology	Boys ..	3	3	6
	Girls ..	..	1	1
Diploma in French	Boys ..	4	..	4
	Girls ..	1	..	1
Diploma in German	Boys ..	10	..	10
	Girls ..	..	..	..
Certificate in French	Boys ..	24	..	24
	Girls ..	1	..	1
Certificate in German	Boys ..	36	..	36
	Girls ..	6	..	6
Certificate in Anthropology	Boys ..	3	..	3
	Girls ..	..	..	..
Certificates in Librarianship	Boys ..	..	..	..
	Girls ..	..	..	..
Total ..	Boys ..	166	38	204
	Girls ..	19	14	33
Grand total ..		185	52	237

Some of the important additions or alterations to the statutes enacted by the Senate during the year were—

(1) Introduction of the Pension-cum-Provident Fund-cum-Insurance Scheme for the superior establishment of the University.

(2) Revision of the conditions of award of scholarships for training in the Training Ship 'Dufferin'.

(3) Provision of three more Fellowships to be awarded exclusively for teachers.

Revised ordinances were framed changing the dates of examination in respect of the second B.T. Degree Examination and the certificate in Librarianship.

Among the important new regulations adopted during the year instituting new courses and revisions and alterations made are the—

1. Institution of a Diploma course in (1) Analytical Chemistry; (2) Social Service and (3) Horticulture.

2. Revision of the M.B.B.S. Degree course.

3. Revision of the B.Sc. (Ag.) Degree course introducing farm training.

4. Revision of the M.Ed. course.

5. Intermediate Examination—(1) Providing for the classification of successful candidates for the whole examination in three classes and raising the marks to be obtained for distinction to 70 per cent and (2) Omitting composition under Part III—Group D and providing for translation from English into the language and *vice versa*.

6. Providing for exemption from the course and examination in Part I to candidates who have already qualified for B.A., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Com., B.O.L. or B.O.L. (Hons.) Degree and proceed to any other of the courses.

7. Revision of the courses of study under Branches II-A (Philosophy) III (History), IV (Economics) and XIII (Islamic History) of the B.A. (Hons.) Degree Examination.

8. Deletion of Regulations permitting supplication for the D.Litt. and D.Sc. Degrees without obtaining a preliminary research degree.

9. Revision of the scheme of examination for the M.Sc. (by examination).

10. Revision of the course of studies for the M.L. Degree Examination and the Scheme of Examination under Branch II—Constitutional Law and International Law and limiting admission to this branch to candidates who have undergone a course of study.

11. Restricting admission to the B.Com. (Pass and Honours) courses to candidates who have taken Elements of 'Commerce and Accountancy' under Part III of the Intermediate Examination or an equivalent examination.

The number of constituent and affiliated colleges under the University within the limits of the Madras State were 82 as detailed below :—

Colleges for (1)	For men. (2)	For women. (3)
Arts and Science	45	14
Agriculture	1	..
Law	1	..
Medicine	2	1
Engineering	5	..
Teaching	8	3
Veterinary	1	..
Physical Education	1	..
Total ..	64	18

3. Annamalai University—

The Annamalai University is of the residential and unitary type. The various faculties provided for in the University and the number of scholars in them are as given below :—

(1)	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Total. (4)
Arts and Science	1,204	88	1,292
Engineering	294	..	294
Technology	108	..	108
Oriental Learning	70	12	82
Music	28	21	49
Total ..	1,704	121	1,825

The salient features during the year under report may be detailed as hereunder :—

1. A Council of Post-Graduate studies and research consisting of the Heads of Departments and the Deputy to the Vice-Chancellor was constituted to formulate schemes of research and co-ordinate the activities of the various schools of post-graduate study and research in the University.

2. Agriculture, which had been offered as an optional subject only for the B.Sc. course, was introduced as an optional subject for the Intermediate course also from the year 1952-53. There were three research students working in the Agricultural Department for M.Sc.

3. The course of study in English under Part I of the B.A. and B.Sc. Degree courses was reorganized, enlarging its scope and raising the standard.

4. The scheme of instruction, examination and syllabi in the several subjects for the four years of the B.E. Degree course was revised on the basis of the recommendations of the Joint Committee of the Inter-University Board and the All-India Council of Technical Education approved by the Inter-University Board.

5. Courses of study leading to the award of the M.Sc. Degree (by examination) were instituted in certain subjects in the Department of Engineering (viz.), Structural Engineering, Public Health Engineering and Agricultural Engineering.

6. The State Government sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for developing the Biological Station at Porto Novo and Rs. 10,000 recurring and Rs. 75,000 non-recurring for starting a course in Geology for the B.Sc. Degree. For the Engineering Department the Government of India sanctioned Rs. 3.33 lakhs for buildings and Rs. 7.33 lakhs for equipment under capital grants,

and up to a maximum of Rs. 1.28 lakhs to cover the deficit, if any, in running the Engineering Department under Recurring grants. Besides, an interest-free loan of Rs. 2.61 lakhs towards construction of hostels was granted, repayable in equated annual instalments. Towards the implementation of schemes submitted under the Five-Year Plan, the Government of India sanctioned a non-recurring grant of Rs. 50,000 for purchase of equipment, periodicals, etc., in the Departments of Chemistry, Agriculture, Botany and Mathematics, and a recurring grant of Rs. 1,500 for the last two months of the year 1952-53 towards the salary of the research staff sanctioned for the Departments of Chemistry and Zoology.

7. Sons and daughters of all employees of the University were exempted from the payment of tuition fees if they study in the University.

The following were the important amendments to regulations adopted by the Academic Council during the year :—

(a) Amendments to regulations governing the various degree examinations implementing the concessions granted to N.C.C. Cadets who qualify for the B & C certificates awarded by the N.C.C. Directorate.

(b) Amendment to regulations enabling a Bachelor of Oriental Learning to register for the M.Litt. Degree under certain prescribed conditions.

(c) Transitory regulations enabling graduates with qualifications in Music, prescribed for the purpose, to register themselves as candidates for the M.Litt. Degree.

(d) Amendments to regulations revising schemes of study and examination in Sanskrit for the B.A. (Hons.) Degree, so as to include an essay paper consisting of two parts, one to be answered in English and one in Sanskrit.

(e) Amendments to regulations constituting (1) Tamil Research and (2) Tamil (Oriental Courses and Training Courses) as separate Departments of study comprised in the Faculty of Oriental Studies.

New Developments and Schemes—

1. 'Social Institutions' was included as a special subject for the B.A. (Hons.) Degree in Economics.

2. Provision was made for Post-Graduate courses of study in Engineering of one year's duration leading to the award of the M.Sc. Degree (by examination) in (a) Structural Engineering, (b) Public Health Engineering and (c) Agricultural Engineering.

3. Soil Mechanics was introduced as a subject of study, and the syllabus included under 'Strength of Materials' and 'Theory of Structures', prescribed for the Final Year Civil Engineering Course.

4. The Madhyama Examination conducted by the Hindi Prachara Sabha, Madras, was recognized for purposes of offering Hindi as a Second Language under Part II of the Intermediate.

Two new Faculties, viz., the Faculty of Education and the Faculty of Fine Arts were constituted.

5. To intensify teaching and co-ordinate research, the Tamil Department was bifurcated into two departments, one in charge of teaching the Arts courses up to the Honours Standard and the other in charge of teaching the Oriental courses of Pulavar, Vidwan and the Pandits' Training course in

Tamil. Two Professors were placed in independent charge of these two departments.

2. COLLEGES FOR MEN.

Excluding the departments directly managed by the Universities there were 67 (65) colleges for general education for men. Two (10) colleges, namely, the C.S.R. Sarma College, Ongole, and the Agurchand Mannull Jain College, Thyagarayanagar, Madras, were newly opened during the year. The following second grade colleges were raised to the status of first grade during the year :—

- 1 Gudivada College, Gudivada.
- 2 Guruvayurappan College, Kozhikode.
- 3 V. O. Chidambaram Pillai College, Tuticorin.

There were 6 (7) Honours (in addition to 4 institutions directly managed by Universities), 42 (38) first grade and 19 (20) second grade colleges making a total of 67 (65). The distribution of colleges districtwise and their enrolment is given in subsidiary statement No. 35.

The following Government Colleges were affiliated in new courses of study :—

- 1 Government Arts College, Rajahmundry—B.Com.
- 2 Government Arts College, Kumbakonam—Group I-B Mathematics for B.A.—Part II—Hindi for B.A.
- 3 Government Brennen College, Tellicherry—Group IV (a) History for B.A.
- 4 Government Arts College, Mangalore—Part II Malayalam and Kannada for B.Com.
- 5 Government Arts College, Madras—Botany (Main) and Zoology (Subsidiary) for B.Sc.
- 6 Rajah's College, Pudukkottai—Part II—Hindi for B.A.

The number of students under instruction in all the men's colleges (Arts, Science and Commerce groups) was as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 University Departments and faculties	1,934	149	2,083
2 Degree Colleges for men	46,383	1,887	48,270
3 Second-grade Colleges for men	5,926	196	6,122
Total	54,243	2,232	56,475

There was an increase of 6,750 (7,495) students over the previous year. The Madras University accorded permission for increased admission in colleges where facilities existed. The strength of women in the men's colleges was 2,232 (2,656). The strength in the various university classes was as given below :—

	First Year.		Second Year.		Third Year.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Intermediate	21,061	635	17,759	557	..	..	38,820	1,192
Degree Pass	6,658	341	5,906	310	..	..	12,564	651
Degree Hons.	730	75	816	93	794	100	2,340	268
Post-Graduate	232	54	225	55	..	..	457	109
Research	51	9	11	3	..	..	62	12
Total	28,732	1,114	24,717	1,018	794	100	54,243	2,232

The classification of students by Arts, Science and Commerce groups are given in Tables VI-A and VI-B.

3. COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.

The total number of colleges for general education for women was 15 (12) of which 1 (1) was Honours 9 (8) first grade and 5 (3) second grade colleges. The Women's Christian College in Madras has the B.Sc. course in Home Science. The Sri Venkateswara College for Women, Tirupathi, the G.V.G. Visalakshi College for Women, Udumalpet, and the Providence College for Women, Kozhikode, were newly opened during the year. The Government College for Women, Guntur, was raised to the status of first grade during the year.

The total number of students reading in the women's colleges rose to 3,661 (5,074). The total number of women under instruction taking both the men's and women's colleges into account was 5,893 (5,130) as detailed below :—

	In Colleges.		Total.
	For women.	For men.	
Intermediate—			
1st year	1,629	635	2,264
2nd year	1,117	557	1,674
Degree Pass course—			
1st year	510	343	853
2nd year	393	308	701
Honours course—			
1st year	3	75	78
2nd year	5	93	98
3rd year	4	100	104
Post-Graduate—			
1st year	..	54	54
2nd year	..	55	55
Research—			
1st year	..	9	9
2nd year	..	3	3
Total	3,661	2,232	5,893

4. BUILDINGS.

The Madras University has laid down the following regulations in the matter of buildings. The minimum floor space in a lecture hall with gallery should be not less than 8 square feet per student and where there is no gallery 10 square feet. The College halls should in general have a width of 30 feet which would suit the requirements of large lecture halls and would also be suitable for fixing up of work benches in laboratories. As regards laboratories, the floor space required for an intermediate student should be 36 square feet and for B.A. and B.Sc. 50 square feet.

As regards the Andhra University the syndicate has generally approved the recommendations of the D.S. Reddi Committee in respect of affiliated Colleges that a minimum of 10 square feet per pupil should be provided. There are no regulations governing buildings and size of classes. But the Syndicate, through its building Committee, regulates and decides on these matters on their merits, as and when questions arise.

5. SIZE OF CLASSES.

The Madras University has laid down the following regulations governing size of classes.

Ordinarily no batch of any class should contain more than 120 students for lectures. In regard to practical work in the Intermediate, the maximum in a batch should not exceed 48 in Physics and Chemistry and 32 in Natural Science. The Andhra University has suggested that no section in the Intermediate Classes should exceed 100 and that for Degree courses the strength may go up to 150.

6. INSTRUCTION AND DISCIPLINE.

Instruction was imparted in accordance with the syllabi prescribed for the different courses of studies through the general mode of lecturing to the students in convenient batches supplemented by tutorial instruction and practical demonstration wherever necessary. The medium of instruction was English in all the colleges. The tone and discipline were generally satisfactory in all the colleges.

7. SCHOLARSHIPS.

Scholarships in force are given in Annexure II. Students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are allowed to retain full fee concession for a second year in the class in Arts College also only once during the entire period of their study in the Intermediate Classes and for B.A. or B.Sc. Degree put together*. The concession is to be made available from 1953-54 only. The Syndicate of the Madras University has referred the following resolution of the Senate to the managements of Colleges for their favourable consideration :—

“The Senate resolves to request the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate Madras University calling upon them to accept and give effect to the principle of giving free education to the children of the members of the staff in their respective Colleges.”

8. EXAMINATION RESULTS.

The results of the various University Examinations are given in Table VIII.

9. STAFF.

The Syndicate of the Madras University further revised the conditions of service of teachers in Colleges and the draft form of agreement to be entered into by the teachers and communicated copies of the same to the colleges for their information and guidance. They dealt with provident fund, increments, vacation salary, summer vacation, leave, etc. The scales of pay of staff under the different managements are given in Annexure I.

* G.O. No. 203, Education, dated 3rd February 1953.

10. EXPENDITURE.

The total expenditure from all sources on colleges for Arts and Science was Rs. 1,25,91,120 (1,15,17,828). The percentage of expenditure from the various sources was

		Men's Colleges.	Women's Colleges.
Government Funds	.. .. .	23.4 (24.2)	31.9 (40.5)
Local Body Funds	.. .. .	68.7 (66.4)	37.1 (39.1)
Fees .. .. .	.. .. .	7.9 (9.4)	31.0 (19.6)
Other sources	.. .. .		

CHAPTER VII.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Training schools, Ordinary—Basic—Pre-School Children—Languages—Physical Education—Music—Handicapped—Craft—Training Colleges.

1. TRAINING SCHOOLS—ORDINARY.

There were 76 (62) training schools for men and 74 (71) for women during the year. 6 (11) new training schools were opened during the year.

MEN'S INSTITUTIONS.

1. Theosophical Secondary Training School, Eluru (Godavari West).
2. Secondary Training Class attached to B.B. High School, Vetapalem (Guntur South).
3. E. S. Subramaniam Tamil Training School, Poddaturpet (Chittoor district).
4. Government Training School, Mangapuram (Chittoor district).
5. Secondary Training Class attached to the R.M. High School, Peringanam (South Malabar).

WOMEN'S INSTITUTIONS.

1. Mrs. M. V. G. Rao Memorial Higher Elementary Training School, Tenali (Guntur North).
2. St. Annes Training School, Rayapuram, Madras.
3. Training Section attached to the Hobart Secondary School, Royapetta, Madras
4. Training Section attached to the Government Secondary School, Madurai.

The M.M. Training School for Women, Dharapuram, was closed at the end of the year 1951-52.

In order to give a further intensified training for one year to candidates who have taken 'Teaching Practice' as subject under the diversified courses, training sections were permitted to be opened in the existing secondary and training schools. Candidates who have taken 'Teaching Practice' and who

have secured not less than 40 per cent in that subject are considered eligible for admission to the course provided they have secured the prescribed minimum in the other subjects. The minimum was reduced from 40 to 30 as a special case for the year 1952. These candidates are also eligible for stipends at the rate of Rs. 18 per mensem for a period of nine months. On completion of the training course they are required to appear for the T.S.L.C. Examination of the Secondary Grade and for all other purposes they are treated on a par with the trainees of the Secondary Grade.

The following secondary schools opened Special Training Classes of one year's duration for giving further training to students passing the S.S.L.C. Examination with 'Teaching Practice' under the diversified course :—

BOYS' SCHOOLS.

- 1 Municipal High School, Prodattur (Cuddapah).
- 2 Nadar's High School, Porayar (Tanjore East).
- 3 St. Mary's High School, Dindigul (Madurai).
- 4 C.C.M. High School, Idayangudi (Tirunelveli East).
- 5 Thirthapathi High School, Ambasamudram (Tirunelveli West).
- 6 Little Flower High School, Salem.
- 7 Syed Murtaza High School, Tiruchirappalli.
- 8 Vidyadayini High School, Suratkal (South Kanara).
- 9 St. Joseph's High School, Pavaratty (South Malabar).

GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

1. The U.L.C.M. Schade Girls' High and Training School, Rajahmundry (Godavari East). The distribution of these schools according to the medium of instruction was as follows :—

							Institutions for	
							Men.	Women.
Tamil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31 *	36 *
Telugu ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23 *	21 *
Kannada ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4
Malayalam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	4
Urdu ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
							77	75

Twenty-six (25) training schools for men and 43 (34) training schools for women had either no playgrounds or their extent was less than one acre. Thirty-six (26) training schools for men and 41 (35) training schools for women had either no garden or their extent was less than 10 cents (Subsidiary Table 3). The total strength of scholars by grades and years of study is given below :—

Grades.							Grand total.	
	Men's institutions.		Women's institutions.				Men.	Women.
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.		
Elementary Grade—								
First year	4,608	105	..	2,806	4,608	2,911		
Second year	3,479	138	..	2,706	3,479	2,844		
Total	8,087	243	..	5,512	8,087	5,755		

* One school had provision for teaching in both the Tamil and Telugu media.

Grades.	Men's institutions.		Women's institutions.		Grand total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Secondary Grade—						
First year	2,841	146	..	1,712	2,841	1,858
Second year	2,057	175	..	1,323	2,057	1,498
Total	4,898	321	..	3,035	4,898	3,356
Grand total	12,985	564	..	8,547	12,985	9,111
Preparatory	..	..	..	35	..	35

If fully qualified candidates from among the Scheduled Castes and other backward communities are not available, failed S.S.L.Cs. of these communities may be admitted to the Secondary Grade Training course up to a limit of 25 per cent of the seats available in each institution, provided they have secured in the S.S.L.C. Examination the marks prescribed for the purpose. If a sufficient number of candidates from these communities is not forthcoming, the vacancies may be filled by selecting pupils of other communities. This concession will be in force for a period of three years from 1952-53 to 1954-55 inclusive (a). The concession of private appearance for the T.S.L.C. Examination of the Secondary Grade contemplated under rule 138 of the Madras Educational Rules was extended to teachers of Indian origin employed in Ceylon Estate Schools who had first appeared in the T.S.L.C. Examination in this State, provided they satisfy the other conditions laid down in the above rule (b). Sanction was accorded for the continuance of the payment of stipends at the existing increased rates, viz., Rs. 12 per mensem for elementary grade and Rs. 18 per mensem for secondary grade for a further period of two years, viz., 1952-53 and 1953-54 (c). The number of students who passed their T.S.L.C. Examination was as shown below :—

	Men.	Women.
Secondary	2,357	1,252
Elementary	2,540	2,175

2. TRAINING SCHOOLS—BASIC.

There were 44 (42) Basic Training schools for men and 16 (14) basic training schools for women. The increase in the number of institutions is due to the opening of the following new basic training schools :—

1. Government Basic Training School for Women, Vomaravalli (Visakhapatnam).
2. Aided Basic Training School for Men, Ramanatkara (Central Malabar).
3. Aided Basic Training School for Women, Ambattur (Chingleput).
4. Aided Basic Training School for Women, Ittamozhi (Tirunelveli).

No training school was converted into the Basic Training type during the year. The Government Basic Training School for Men, Cuddalore (South Arcot), and the Government Basic Training School at Pentapadu (Godavari West) continued to be run as co-educational institutions during the year. A men's section was opened in the Basic Training School for Women, Tiruvuru, Krishna district and the school thereby became a co-educational training

- (a) G.O. Ms. No. 1837, Education, dated 7th August 1952.
 (b) Director's Proceedings R.C. No. 1925-L. 2/52, dated 4th July 1952.
 (c) G.O. Ms. No. 1488, Education, dated 10th July 1952.

institution. The medium of instruction provided in basic training schools was as follows :—

					Men's inst. tutions.	Women's institutions.
Telugu	...	...	...	...	17	2
Tamil	...	...	...	...	18	12
Kannada	...	...	...	...	3	1
Malayalam	...	...	...	...	6	1
Total	...	...	...	...	44	16

24 (23) basic training schools for men and 9 (7) basic training schools for women had either no playground or their area was less than one acre in extent. In regard to gardens 19 (18) basic training schools for men and 5 (8) basic training schools for women had either no garden or their area was less than an acre. Buildings that were under construction for the Government Basic Training School, Vomaravalli (Visakhapatnam) were completed during the year. Much progress was made in the construction of buildings for the Government Basic Training School at Kota Urubula (Visakhapatnam), Alur (Bellary), Ramaswaram (Cuddapah) and Parivillikottai (Tirunelveli). The number of pupils under training by grades and years of study was as follows :—

Grades.	Men's institutions.		Women's institutions.		Grand total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Senior Basic—						
First year	1,400	23	8	275	1,408	298
Second year	746	21	13	157	759	178
Total	2,146	44	21	432	2,167	47
Junior Basic—						
First year	1,619	23	39	581	1,658	604
Second year	1,239	62	..	463	1,239	525
Total	2,858	85	39	1,044	2,897	1,129
Grand total	5,004	129	60	1,476	5,064	1,605

The first public examination under the revised basic training school scheme was held in March-April 1953. The number of students who passed their T.S.L.C. Examinations was as shown below :—

	Men.	Women.
Senior Basic	702	96
Junior Basic	1,153	429

Retraining.—Details of retraining of teachers in Basic Education are given in Chapter IV.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN.

The number of schools training teachers for pre-school children was 5 (4) as per details given below :—

Institutions.	Secondary/ Senior Basic grade.		Elementary/ Junior Basic grade.		Total.
	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	
1 Nursery Training School, Vepey ..	23	13	..	..	36
2 Arundale Montessori Training School, Adyar.	7	7	28	38	80
3 Brindavan Kindergarten Training School, Mylapore.	..	2	19	1	(a) 22
4 Pre-Basic Training School, Gandhi-gram.	..	..	26	15	41
5 Pre-Basic Training Section attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.	10	..	19	..	29
Total ..	40	22	92	54	208

The Pre-Basic Training Section in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, was newly opened during the year, holding in abeyance one section of the Junior Basic Training Class. Candidates who pass the S.S.L.C. Examination under the Diversified courses are considered eligible for admission to the Nursery/Montessori/Kindergarten training courses of the Secondary Grade or to the Pre-Basic Training Course as the case may be, even though they have not presented for the S.S.L.C. Examination any one of the fundamental subjects such as English, Elementary, Mathematics, General Science and Social Studies (b).

4. TRAINING OF LANGUAGE TEACHERS.

Pandits Training classes for the training of language teachers were conducted during the year as detailed below :—

Pandits training classes attached to the,	Language provided for.	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 Government Training College, Rajahmundry.	Telugu	54	1	55
2 Government Arts College, Madras	Urdu	8	..	8
3 Teachers' College, Saidapet	Tamil	74	5	79
Total	..	136	6	142

The course was of 5 months' duration and 2 courses were held during the year in the Government Training College, Rajahmundry and in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, and one course in the Government Arts College, Madras. There were no courses in Malayalam and Kannada during the year. Details regarding training of Hindi teachers may be found in Chapter X.

5. TRAINING OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS.

The Andhra Training College of Physical Education, Vijayavada (Krishna West) was newly opened during the year, raising the total number of institu-

(a) Includes two men.

(b) Director's Proceedings R.C. No. 1460-L. 2/52, dated 28th August 1952.

tions for the training of teachers in Physical Education to two. The number of pupils in the two institutions was 433 (300) as detailed below :—

Course.	Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education.		The Andhra Training College of Physical Education, Vijayawada.
	Men.	Women.	Men.
Diploma	18	1	..
Higher Grade	45	28	10
Lower Grade	183	23	125
Total	246	52	135

The Diploma course for men in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet is affiliated in the Madras University. Of the students enrolled 2 were from Kashmir, 4 from the Punjab, 2 from Pepsu, 1 from Ajmer, 1 from Jamshedpur, 1 from Allahabad, 1 from Madhya Pradesh, 1 from Banaras, 10 from Travancore-Cochin and 30 from Ceylon. Over 50 per cent of the students for the Diploma course were from outside the Madras State. Forty ex-army men were admitted for a short course of training for 3 months commencing from 17th March 1952. Statistics relating to this course were included in the Public Instruction Report for 1951-52.

6. TRAINING OF MUSIC TEACHERS.

The Teachers' College of Music, Royapettah continued to function during the year with a strength of 42 (46).

7. TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR THE HANDICAPPED.

Six Secondary Grade Teachers were deputed to undergo training to teach the blind for a period of 10 months at the school for the blind at Palayamcottai, while 5 secondary grade teachers were sent for training to teach the deaf for a period of 10 months at the school for the Blind and Deaf Mutes, Teynampet, Madras.

8. TRAINING FOR CRAFT INSTRUCTORS.

Craft Instructors' Course in the Teachers' College, Saidapet revived during the year 1951-52 continued to be held during the year under report. The course consists of (1) woodwork and (2) weaving. The minimum general educational qualification prescribed for admission into these courses is S.S.L.C. (completed). The duration of these course is two years and one year respectively. The trainees are eligible for stipends at Rs. 18 per mensem. The strength of the class during the year was 25 men for woodwork (first year 12, second year 13) and 14 men and one woman in weaving. Details regarding teachers' training in Needlework and Dressmaking conducted by the Industries Department are given in Chapter VIII.

9. TRAINING COLLEGES.

There were 15 (14) Training Colleges in the State including the Basic Education Sections attached to the M.R. College, Vizianagaram and the A.C. College, Guntur. The Government Training College, Kurnool was newly opened during the year. 11 (10) were for men and 4 (4) for women. The total

strength of all the Training Colleges was 1,044 (868) men and 301 (243) women. The strength of these colleges in the Basic Training and Basic Education classes was 750 (654) men and 277 (228) women. A shortened course of 3 months duration for graduate secondary grade trained teachers was held in the Government Training College at Rajahmundry and 2 such courses were held in the Teachers' College, Saidapet during the year and the strength of these classes was 117 (67) men and 12 (5) women. The M.Ed. course was continued at the Meston Training College in co-operation with the 3 other training college in Madras. The strength of this class was 10 (13) men and 5 (5) women. The payment of stipends to candidates belonging to Harijans and Backward communities undergoing the B.T. or B.Ed. training at Rs. 20 per mensem each was extended for another period of two years, viz., 1952-53 and 1953-54 (a).

CHAPTER VIII.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Medicine—Veterinary—Agriculture—Forestry—Engineering—
Technology—Commerce—Law.

1. MEDICINE.

The number of Medical Colleges (Allopathic) in the State was 4 (4) for men and 1 (1) for women. The Colleges at Guntur and Visakhapatnam are affiliated to the Andhra University, and those at Madras and Vellore to the Madras University. The minimum educational qualification prescribed for admission to the M.B.B.S. course is a pass in the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI.

The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 2,408 (2,090) men and 712 (631) women. The number of scholars taking this course in the various colleges was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
First year	281	112
Second year	497	168
Third year	296	102
Fourth year	353	116
Fifth year	524	159
Total	1,951	657

The Government College of Indigenous Medicine, Kilpauk, Madras, imparts instruction and training in Ayurveda, Sidda and Unani systems of medicine. The course of study were conducted therein the G.C.I.M. and the L.I.M. The course of study to the G.C.I.M. course is restricted to those who have passed the Intermediate while Examination S.S.L.C. holders were eligible for admission to the L.I.M. course. Both the courses are of five years' duration. Admission

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1488, Education, dated 10th July 1952.

to the L.I.M. course has been discontinued from July 1952. The strength of the College was 590 (658) men and 79 (91) women as given below :—

	G.C.I.M.			L.I.M.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
First year	91	7	98	..	..	..
Second year	76	6	82	..	..	..
Third year	31	2	33	123	13	136
Fourth year	68	3	71	62	19	81
Fifth year	31	2	33	100	26	126
Total	297	20	317	2	..	2
				287	58	345

Besides, 7 (10)—6 men and 1 woman—compounders were under training. The strength in the Venkataramana Ayyar Vedic College was 15.

2. VETERINARY.

1. The Madras Veterinary College is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Veterinary Science. Two courses of study are conducted therein, viz., the B.V.Sc. degree course and the Veterinary and Livestock Inspector's course. The B.V.Sc. course is affiliated to the Madras University. This course extends over a period of 4 academic years and one pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science. The Veterinary and Livestock Inspector's course is of two years duration and candidates for admission to the course should have completed the S.S.L.C. Part of the course is held at the Livestock Research Station, Hosur, and part at the Madras Veterinary College, Madras. A Diploma (Diploma in Animal Husbandry) signed by the Principal of the Veterinary College is awarded to the successful candidates. The strength of the College in the various courses was as indicated below :—

	B.V.Sc. course.			Livestock Inspectors' course.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
First year	81	2	83	43	..	43
Second year	84	1	85	46	..	46
Third year	87	1	88	..	..	..
Fourth year	54	2	56	..	..	..
Total	306	6	312	89	..	89

3. AGRICULTURE.

The two Agricultural Colleges at Coimbatore and Bapatla (Guntur district) are intended for the scientific and practical training of those who intend to make agriculture their profession. These Colleges are affiliated to the University of Madras and Andhra respectively, and the course of training leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. The course extends over a period of 3 years and provides for a thorough training in practical agriculture on scientific principles, together with the teaching of the fundamental aspects allied to Agriculture. The minimum qualification required for admission to these Colleges is a pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science. The strength of the Colleges in the various course was as given below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
First year	165	3	168
Second year	140	2	142
Third year	121	2	123
Fourth year	23	..	23
Total	449	7	456

The Agricultural Training School at Orathanad, Tanjore district, run by the District Board, Tanjore, is intended for the practical training of the sons of professional agriculturists. The course covers a period of one year and provides for a thorough training in practical agriculture on scientific principles according to the syllabus specially drawn up for the school. The candidates for admission to this course are required to have passed at least Form III or its equivalent and they must possess good physique to stand field work. The number of students on roll during the year was 23 (21).

4. FORESTRY.

The Forest College, Coimbatore, is run by the Central Government. The Ranger's and the Foresters' courses were conducted during the year. The former is a two years' course, and the latter a one year's course. The strength of the classes was—

Ranger's course—First year	39
Second year	34
Forester's course	21
	94

5. ENGINEERING.

The number of Engineering Colleges in the State including the Engineering Faculty in the Annamalai University was 8 (7). The course of instruction for the B.E. Degree extends over a period of 4 years, the instruction for the first two years being common for all the branches of engineering. The minimum qualifications prescribed for admission to the B.E. Degree is a pass in the Intermediate Examination with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as the optional subjects. The L.C.E. course is one of three years' duration and candidates for admission to it should hold the S.S.L.C. or equivalent qualification. The Engineering College, Guindy, was the only Engineering College having the course. The course, however, was wound up with the academic year 1952-53. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI. The Alagappa College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi, was newly opened during the year. The College at Kakinada is affiliated to the Andhra University and those at Anantapur, Guindy, Karaikudi and Coimbatore to the Madras University. The Mechanical Engineering branch was newly opened during the year in the Government College of Technology, Coimbatore.

The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 2,356 (2,420) men and 6 (5) women. The number of students in the B.E. Class alone in the various colleges was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
First year	599	..
Second year	554	..
Third year	462	4
Fourth year	449	2
Total	2,064	6

6 TECHNOLOGY.

Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy, run by the Madras University has a 2-year course in B.Sc. Technology and had a strength of 80 (77) men (first year 40 and second year 40). The J.V.D. College of Science and Technology run by the Andhra University had a strength of 85 (88) as detailed below :—

B.Sc. (Honours)	First year	..	..	..	..	21
	Second year	..	..	..	..	21
	Third year	..	..	..	..	26
M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	..	17
						—
	Total	..				85
						—

The Chemical Engineering Section of the Annamalai University had a strength of 108 (102) men (first year 30, second year 27, third year 26, fourth year 25).

Polytechnics.—The Department of Industries is responsible for the organization and control of technical education of the diploma and the certificate standards and for the administration of the Government Polytechnics and Industrial Schools which provide facilities for such education. There are also a number of institutions under private management, a few of which provide Diploma courses and the rest artisan certificate course under the control of this Department, and these are given grant-in-aid.

There were 11 (10) Polytechnics under Government—these including the Institute of Leather Technology in Madras and the Technology Institute attached to the Government Ceramic Factory, Gudur—were at Kakinada, Anantapur, Vuyyuru, Bellary, Madras, Madurai, Coimbatore, Kozhikode and Mangalore. The Government Oil Technological Institute, Anantapur, was newly opened during the year.

Construction of the main and subsidiary buildings for the Polytechnic at Kozhikode and of additional buildings for the Tamilnad Polytechnic and the Central Polytechnic, Madras, were completed during the year. Additional equipment to the extent of about 5.5 lakhs was purchased during the year for the several Polytechnics. The equipment includes several items from disposals and German Reparation Stores.

Instruction was provided in the Polytechnics in the following subjects under Engineering—Civil, Mechanical and Electrical, Sound, Sanitary, Radio, Automobile and Chemical. Instruction was also provided in such subjects as Printing Technology, Textile Manufacture, Cabinet-making, Audio and Radio servicing. The strength in all these institutions was 4,065 (3,849) including 5 (4) women. The Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Madras, the C.N.T. Institute, Madras, and the P.S.G. Institute, Coimbatore, were the polytechnics under aided management with an enrolment of 677 (728) men. They provide instruction in Automobile, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering besides a few other subjects. Heavy rush of applications for admissions to many of the diploma courses continued this year also necessitating admissions in excess of the sanctioned number. Twenty-one nominees of Jammu and Kashmir State were admitted during the year for the

Diploma course in Civil Engineering in the Polytechnics at Madras, Kozhikode, Kakinada, Mangalore and Madurai and in Automobile Engineering in the Arthur Hope Polytechnic, Coimbatore. Two nominees each of Orissa and Coorg States were also admitted in the Polytechnics.

Educational tours to places of industrial activity and educational value by the final year students of the Diploma courses were arranged as usual. Arrangements were also made in the Central Polytechnic, Madras, and certain private institutions for the practical training of the Final year L.E.E. and L.M.E. students of such of the mufassal Polytechnics as were wanting in adequate equipment for such training. With a view to economise expenditure both to Government and to the students, this practical training programme was sandwiched with educational tours. Students of the Diploma courses in the Polytechnics have to undergo practical training for one year in recognised factories or workshops after the prescribed course of instruction in the Polytechnics to become eligible for the award of the diplomas. In connection with such training the department secured the co-operation of several industrial concerns, factories, workshops, both public and private, not only within the State, but also outside it. The Government of India awarded 16 Junior Industrial Training stipends each of Rs. 75 per mensem to candidates successful at the diploma examinations with merit and undergoing their practical training in recognised concerns.

The Technological Diploma Examination Board decided to permit private candidates who do not possess the minimum educational qualifications and have not undergone the prescribed course of training in teaching institutions affiliated to the Board to appear for all the diploma examinations under its auspices, provided the candidates possess a minimum approved experience of 10 years in the relevant subject and pass an entrance examination to be conducted annually by the Board. Similarly, candidates who could not undergo the prescribed course of training in recognised industrial schools or Government Polytechnics but who have undergone actual practical training or were engaged in practical work in the appropriate trade for a period of at least six years in a concern or concerns recognised by this department were permitted to appear privately for certificate examinations. The final certificate examinations were conducted in the Polytechnics. While the members of the respective Polytechnics examining the students in theory, outside examiners selected by the department from Government officials and private technical experts examined the candidates in practical work.

Government issued directions to Heads of Departments in this State, recognizing the diplomas awarded by the Technological Diploma Examination Board for purposes of appointment of posts of appropriate categories. The diplomas awarded by the Technological Diploma Examination Board were also recognized by the Government of Bombay as equivalent to diplomas issued by the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute and the Board of Technological Education, Bombay. The L.E.E. Diploma of the Board was recognized by the Licensing Board, Bombay, for exemption from appearing for the Supervisor's examinations conducted by it.

Industrial Schools.—There were 41 (41) Industrial Schools one under the Central Government, one under the State Government, 3 under District Board and 36 under private management. Industrial sections were also attached to the Government School for the Blind, Poonamallee, the Government Leprosy School at Tirumani and the Aided Blind School at Palavamkottai. The total number of scholars in them was 2,127 (2,127) men and

72 (96) women. Among the subjects taught in these institutions were General Mechanics, Woodwork, Agriculture, Printing, Tailoring and Blacksmithy.

The number of students trained in the Palm Gur Training School, Cuddalore N.T., conducted by the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India, was 50 (74). They were trained in 3 batches, the training for each batch being of 4 months' duration. The candidates who underwent training were deputed by the Madras, Rajasthan, Bihar, Travancore-Cochin and Sourashtra State Governments.

Schools for Arts and Crafts.—There were 24 (22) schools for women for arts and crafts under the Industrial Department, and 1, the L.P.N. Institute, Ratchanyapuram, under the Education Department. The school at Ratchanyapuram provided for general education up to the VIII standard besides providing special training in crafts like weaving, pottery-making, rugwork, soft-toy making, needlework and dress making, embroidery and basketry. The strength of the school was 187 girls and 4 boys. The schools under the Industrial Department made provision for instruction in Needlework and Dress-making, Embroidery and Lace-making. All these institutions were under private management and had a total strength of 1,241 (1,104).

The teachers' training section attached to the St. Joseph's Industrial School, Tindivanam, for Carpentry and Cabinet-making, the Seton School of Embroidery and Needlework, Madras, the Seva Sadan Industrial School, Madras, the Holy Cross Convent Industrial School, Tiruchirappalli and the St. Joseph's Industrial School for Girls, Guntur (Needlework and Dressmaking) had 31 women and 6 men pupils-teachers under training in them all of whom received a stipend of Rs. 15 each per mensem.

Schools for Fine Arts.

There were 4 schools for men for Fine Arts and the strength in them was as follows:—

	Men.	Women.
(1) The School of Arts, Vizianagaram	38	3
(2) Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras.	261	5
(3) Municipal School of Arts and Crafts, Kumbakonam.	91	8
(4) The School of Arts, Madurai	24	1
	<u>414</u>	<u>17</u>

The courses of study in the school for Arts and Crafts, Madras, is divided into two main divisions, viz., Fine Arts and Crafts. The different sections in the Fine Arts Section are general drawing, painting, commercial arts and modelling, and those in crafts are wood-work, metal-work, enamelling, engraving and design.

7. COMMERCE.

There were no institutions of the College standard solely for Commerce, but in addition to the Andhra University College of Arts and Commerce 39 (38) colleges for Arts and Science were affiliated in Commerce groups

during the year. The number of students taking Commerce in the various classes was as follows:—

Class.	Boys.	Girls.
Intermediate—First year	3,234	12
Second year	2,976	4
Pass Course—First year	1,230	..
Second year	1,365	3
Honours Course—First year	60	..
Second year	90	..
Third year	51	..
Post Graduate—First year	11	..
Second year	15	..
Research—First year	1	1
Second year	4	1
Total ..	<u>9,037</u>	<u>21</u>

The number of Commercial Schools in the State was 352 (325). Only two institutions were recognized and aided by this State. The others were on the approved list of the Department. The subjects for which the schools were approved were Typewriting, Shorthand, Book-keeping, Theory and Practice of Commerce, Banking and Commercial Geography, and candidates taking the higher or the lower grade examination in the respective subjects in Government Technical Examinations in the subjects. The total number of scholars in the schools was 19,461 (17,064) men and 1,702 (1,468) women —Subsidiary Table 44.

8. LAW.

The Madras Law College affiliated to the Madras University and the University College of Law, Masulipatnam, provided instruction in law. The minimum qualification for admission is a University Degree. The strength of the Madras Law College was 1,177 (1,052) men and 21 (22) women as detailed below:—

	Men.	Women.
F.L.	702	12
B.L.	458	7
M.L.	17	2
Total ..	<u>1,177</u>	<u>21</u>

During the year under report, Government sanctioned the creation of a temporary post of Honorary Director of Legal Studies in the Madras State. During the tenure of this post, the post of the Principal, Law College, Madras, has been held in abeyance. The Administrative control over the Law College hitherto exercised by the Director of Public Instruction is now exercised by the Honorary Director of Legal Studies. The University College of Law, Masulipatnam, had a strength of 261 (228) men and 11 (10) women as detailed below:—

	Men.	Women.
Law, preliminary	43	..
F.L.	118	6
B.L.	100	5
Total ..	<u>261</u>	<u>11</u>

CHAPTER IX.

SOCIAL EDUCATION.

General—Social (Adult) Education Centres—Rural Colleges—Mobile Units—
Social Education thorough University Students—Training of Teachers.

1. GENERAL.

The Special Officer for Libraries in the office of the Director of Public Instruction was in overall charge of Social (Adult) education in the State. He was assisted by two Adult Education Officers, one attached to the Central Office at Madras with jurisdiction over Tamilnad and the West Coast and the other at Kakinada attached to the office of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Godavari Division with jurisdiction over the Andhra area. Besides these two officers, there were two honorary organizers for adult education, one for Tamilnad and the other for Andhra, District Adult Education Committees with the Collectors as Chairmen and the District Educational Officers as Ex-Officio Secretaries function in the mufassal in an informal manner, with a view to giving a fillip to the movement.

The South Indian Adult Education Association organized a Regional Seminar on the production of literature at Kozhikode during April 1952. A sum of Rs. 500 was contributed by the State Government Officers of the Education Department also participated in the Seminar. The Adult Education Week was celebrated under the auspices of the South Indian Adult Education Association during November 1952. During the week public meetings were held for propaganda purposes, collections were made by the sale of flags and an effort was made to open new Social (Adult) Education Schools.

2. SOCIAL ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES.

The Scheme of Social (Adult) Education attempts much more than mere 'Adult' Education, which in its restricted sense meant instruction in reading and writing. Social education conceived under the scheme has two important aspects—(1) Liquidation of illiteracy among adults and (2) improving the knowledge and the education already possessed by adults through education centres, libraries, cinemas, etc. The literacy part of the education course lasts for 4 months in which the illiterates within the age range of 13 to 40 are taught to read and write. At the end of this course, literacy tests are conducted for them and the successful candidates are awarded certificates. This course is followed by an intensive social education course of 3 years aiming at developing in the adult, the ability to read and understand the contents of a daily newspaper. The number of Social (Adult) Education Schools increased to 3,067 (1,980) during the year and the number of adults under instruction went up to 87,538 (52,816). The number of adults under instruction according to the years of study were as follows:—

				Men.	Women.
First year	..	..	..	75,182	4,072
Second year	..	..	..	5,289	365
Third year	..	..	..	2,597	33
Total	..			83,068	4,470

The problem of securing satisfactory attendance in adult literacy schools still persists and is engaging attention. The number of persons who were turned literate during the year was 26,976 (29,061). Deserving Social (Adult) Education Schools were supplied with continuation reading material, copies of journals like the 'Madras Information' and 'Grow More Food'. Language dailies and periodicals were also supplied to them, free of cost. Details regarding libraries attached to social (adult) education centres are given in Chapter XII. The remuneration payable to the trained teachers was raised to Rs. 12 plus Rs. 4 and for untrained teachers Rs. 8 plus Rs. 4 per mensem. Bonus is paid to teachers who turn illiterate adults into literates within a period of four months from the date of admission to an Adult Literacy School at Re. 1 per head and the amount of bonus paid during the year was Rs. 14,490.

3. RURAL COLLEGES.

The rural colleges are designed to improve the general and technical knowledge of adults who have had limited early education and who desire to pursue further studies. Attendance in these colleges was not encouraging and all the colleges except those at Perianayakanpalayam and P'eelamedu were closed during the year. The strength in these colleges was 42.

4. MOBILE UNITS.

All the five Adults Education Mobile units continued to function during the year under report. Each unit consists of a Propaganda Deputy Inspector, an operator, a driver and a cleaner. Propaganda Lectures and Educational Film shows were given for the benefit of illiterate audiences. An abstract showing the number of lectures delivered, film shows given, etc., is given below:—

	1951-52.	1952-53.
1 Total number of propaganda lectures delivered by the Propaganda Deputy Inspectors	1,134	796
2 Number of trips made by the Mobile Units	539	347
3 Total number of times film shows were given	703	398

5. SOCIAL EDUCATION THROUGH UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

Three short training courses of five days' duration were conducted in Adult Education methods for college students at Anantapur, Madras and Chidambaram. Twenty (14) colleges conducted students' settlement of forty days' duration during the summer vacation of 1952. Radio sets were installed in these camps.

6. TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Teachers in elementary schools are trained for six weeks in adult literacy training centres. While under training, they are given instruction in Adult Psychology and methods of teaching adults and the Laubach Literacy Plan in the regional languages as well as practical training in the preparation of teaching aids. Details regarding the names of the districts in which the

training courses were held and the number of teachers trained during the year are given below :—

	For men.	Men.	Women.
Srikakulam		80	..
Guntur North		279	..
Bellary		237	13
Tanjore East		26	..
Tanjore West		322	..
Tirunelveli West		39	..
Tiruchirappalli		273	..
Central Malabar		60	..
South Kanara		30	..
Total		1,346	13
	For women.		
Chingleput		29	10
Tanjore		..	31
Total		29	41

CHAPTER X.

OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION.

Pre-primary—Music—Dancing—Oriental Education—Education of the handicapped—Reformatory—Village Guides.

1. PRE-PRIMARY.

There are four types of schools in the State for pre-primary education—the Nursery, the Kindergarten, the Montessori and the Pre-basic. Admissions to Nursery Schools are made in the age groups 2—5, to the Kindergarten and the Montessori Schools between 2 to 7. Nursery Schools lead to Elementary and Secondary Schools. The pre-basic schools are intended for children between the ages of 2½ to 5 and these are invariably classes attached to basic schools. The names of these schools [other than 27 (25) Pre-Basic classes attached to basic schools] are given below :—

Nursery schools.

1 A.B.M. Nursery School, Kavali .. .. .	.. .. .	Nellore district.
2 A.I.W.C. School, Mount Road .. .. .	.. .. .	Madras district.
3 Nursery School, Vepery .. .. .	.. .. .	Do.
4 McDougall School, Madras .. .. .	.. .. .	Do.
5 Girls' School, Gopalapuram .. .. .	.. .. .	Do.
6 Balamandir School, T. Nagar .. .. .	.. .. .	Do.
7 St. Ebba's Nursery School, Mylapore .. .. .	.. .. .	Do.
8 Dasarapuram School, Tinnalore .. .. .	.. .. .	Do.
9 Kathir Oil School, Muttathur .. .. .	.. .. .	Chingleput district.
10 O.C.P.M. School, Madurai .. .. .	.. .. .	South Arcot district.
	.. .. .	Madurai district.

Nursery schools—cont.

11 Capran Hall School, Madurai .. .. .	.. .. .	Madurai district.
12 Sarah Tucker School, Palayamkottai .. .. .	.. .. .	Tirunelveli district.
13 St. John's School, Nazareth .. .. .	.. .. .	Do.
14 Asharam School, Vellore .. .. .	.. .. .	North Arcot district.
15 S.P.G. School, Puttur .. .. .	.. .. .	Tiruchirappalli district.
16 M.M. Church School, Dharapuram .. .. .	.. .. .	Coimbatore district.
17 Kalaimagal Kalvi Nilayam, Erode .. .. .	.. .. .	Do.
18 Red Cross Child Welfare School, Kandal .. .. .	.. .. .	Nilgiris district.
19 Christudasa Ashram School, Koilmannam .. .. .	.. .. .	Malabar district.
20 Nursery School, Palghat, .. .. .	.. .. .	Do.

Montessori schools.

1 Vatsalabai School, Madurai (Boys School) .. .. .	.. .. .	Madurai District.
2 Montessori School, Chintadripet .. .. .	.. .. .	Madras District.
3 Somasundaram Kanya Vidyalaya School, Kancheepuram .. .. .	.. .. .	Chingleput District.
4 St. Joseph's School, Kumbakonam .. .. .	.. .. .	Tanjore District.

Kindergarten schools.

1 Children Garden School, Mylapore .. .. .	.. .. .	Madras District.
2 Children Garden School, Royapetta .. .. .	.. .. .	Do.

The following schools were newly opened during the year :—

- 1 A.B.M. Nursery School, Kavali (Nellore district).
- 2 St. Ebba's Nursery School, Mylapore (Madras district).
3. Somasundara Kanya Vidyalaya Montessori School, Kancheepuram (Chingleput district).

The total enrolment in these schools and classes was 1,331 (1,003) boys and 1,237 (1,207) girls.

2. MUSIC.

Colleges—

The number of colleges in the State besides the Faculty of Music in the Annamalai University was 3 (3). The names of the institutions and the strength in them are as indicated below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1) Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar	7	30	37
(2) The Khalashetra, Adyar	8	52	60
(3) The Maharaja's College of Music, Vizianagaram	29	61	90
(4) Faculty of Music, Annamalai University	28	21	49
Total	72	164	236

The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, trains students for the Sangeetha Vidwan title course and is not affiliated to any outside body. Provision is made in the institution for the teaching of music vocal, and on violin and veena, gottuvadiyam and miruthangam. Provision is made in the Kalashetra, Adyar, for music and dancing, besides painting, vocal, carnatic music, veena, gottuvadiyam and violin under music and Bharatha Natyam and Kathakali under dancing are provided for. The Maharaja's College of Music, Vizianagaram, sends up candidates to the Diploma Examination in Music of the Andhra University as also to the Government Technical Examinations in Music (Lower and Higher Grades). Students in the Annamalai University are sent up to the Sangeetha Bhusana Examinations of that University.

Schools—

The number of music schools in the State was 3 (3) as detailed below :—

Ramani School of Music, Mylapore, Madras.

Tamil Isai Kalluri, Georgetown, Madras.

Tamil Isai Palli, Devakottai.

The number of pupils under instruction in these schools was 42 (52) boys and 269 (228) girls.

Music is taught as a compulsory subject in all girls' secondary schools. In addition 4 secondary schools have introduced it under the diversified courses.

3. DANCING.

The Pitchai Pillai Bharatha Natya Vidyalaya, Tanjore, had a strength of 1 (2) boys and 13 (17) girls. The Rajah's High School, Kollengode (Malabar), has introduced dancing (Kathakali) under the Diversified course of the Secondary Education Scheme.

4. ORIGINAL EDUCATION.

Colleges—

The number of Oriental Colleges for men was 30 (28) besides the Oriental Faculty in the Annamalai University. The total strength of all these Colleges and of the Oriental Section of the Annamalai University was as detailed below :—

	1951-52.			1952-53.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
Sanskrit colleges	19	743	52	19	635	57
Tamil colleges	4	254	10	5	476	16
Arabic colleges	5	176	..	6	291	..
Total	28	1,183	62	30	1,402	73
Annamalai University Oriental Faculty.	1	66	9	1	70	12

The number of Oriental Colleges for Women (Sanskrit) was 2 (2) and the number of students reading in them was 37 (42).

The scheme of reorganization of the Oriental Schools, that is, schools solely devoted to the study of Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu or Arabic, was given effect to during the year. The present advanced schools have been given three years' time to change over to the new type either at the high school level or at the middle school level and no new Sanskrit Elementary School or Advanced School will be recognized in future, though the existing elementary schools will be allowed to continue so long as they satisfy the conditions of recognition and aid. Grants on the basis of two-thirds of the net cost of maintenance will be given to the new schools. The number of Oriental

Schools in the State was 81 (57)—advanced, elementary and secondary—and their enrolment, 2,231 (2,220) boys and 1,128 (1,246) girls, as detailed below :—

	1951-52.			1952-53.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
<i>Oriental middle schools.</i>						
(i) For boys.	..	..	..	19	301	106
(ii) For girls.	..	..	..	1	..	33
<i>Advanced schools.</i>						
(i) For boys.						
Schools teaching—						
Sanskrit	25	1,348	540	26	964	329
Tamil	4	181	14	5	214	21
Arabic	1	42	..	1	24	..
Hindi	7	283	86	3	59	25
Total	37	1,854	640	35	1,261	375

(ii) For girls.						
Schools teaching—						
Sanskrit	3	..	241	3	..	206
Hindi	2	..	65	..	..	..
Total	5	..	306	3	..	206

<i>Elementary schools.</i>						
(i) For boys.						
Sanskrit	21	602	303	20	625	276
(ii) For girls.						
Sanskrit	3	47	148	3	44	132

Hindi Pracharak Training—

The following institutions for Hindi Pracharaks were conducted during the year :—

		Boys.	Girls.
<i>For boys.</i>			
1	Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, Vijayavada	46	..
2	Do. Pamaru	41	6
3	Do. Tiruchirappalli	32	..
4	Do. Kozhikode	38	..
		157	6

<i>For girls.</i>			
1	Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, Thyagarayanagar	..	44
	Grand total	157	50

Government sanctioned the payment of stipends to private candidates undergoing Hindi Pracharak training at the Vidyalaya of the State during the year. The stipends are payable for 9 months at Rs. 18 per mensem.

5. EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED.

The number of institutions for the handicapped was 19 (18). 6 (6) were under Government, 2 (2) under local bodies and the rest under private management. The names of the schools are given below :—

Deaf Schools—

1. C.E.Z.M., Santhome—Aided—Madras.
2. Deaf and the Blind, Teynampet—Aided—Madras.
3. Florence Swainson, Palayamkottai—Aided—Tirunelveli.
4. Karaikudi—Municipal—Ramanathapuram.
5. Coimbatore—Municipal—Coimbatore.
6. Chunagad—Government—South Malabar.

Blind Schools—

1. Rentachintla—Aided—Guntur.
2. Cuddapah—Government—Cuddapah.
3. Poonamallee—Government—Chingleput.
4. Palayamkottai Boys—Aided—Tirunelveli.
5. Palayamkottai Girls—Aided—Tirunelveli.
6. Salem—Government—Salem.
7. Kasargod—Government—South Kanara.

Schools for the crippled—

1. Leper Settlements (Boys and Girls Sections)—Government—Tirumani, Chingleput.
2. Salem Leper Sanatorium—Government—Salem.
3. Narasapur—Leper—Aided—West Godavari.
4. Bapatla—Aided—Guntur.
5. St. Stanislaus School, Kumbakonam—Aided—Tanjore.
6. Leper School—Dayapuram—Aided—Ramanathapuram.

The school at Teynampet, Madras, had provision for both deaf as well as the blind children. The strength in the schools during the year are given below :—

				1951-52.		1952-53.			
				Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
					Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
Blind	..	..	..	7	173	69	7	195	68
Deaf-mute	..	..	..	6	335	234 *	6	361	256 †
Crippled	..	..	..	5	230	66	6	298	59
Total				18	738	369	19	854	383

* Includes 23 boys and 45 girls under blind.

† Includes 25 boys and 47 girls under blind.

Instruction was mostly free in these schools. Boarding and lodging facilities were also provided. The elementary school syllabus was generally followed. In addition to general education, special attention is paid in these institutions to vocational training in crafts like rattan-work, wood-work, tailoring, mat-weaving and in the case of these other than the blind, Needle-work and Dress-making.

6. REFORMATORY.

The number of Borstal and Reformatory Schools was 7 (8) for boys and 2 (1) for girls as detailed below :—

For boys—

1. Borstal School, Alipuram, Bellary.
2. Junior Certified School, Bellary.
3. Junior Certified School, Ranipet.
4. Junior Certified School, Tanjore.
5. Senior Certified School, Chingleput.
6. Borstal School, Palayamkottai.
7. Junior Certified School, Washermanpet, Madras.

For girls—

1. Madras Children Aid Society.
2. Sri Sadana, Madras.

The strength in the reformatory schools was 3,129 (3,047) boys and 607 (331) girls (Tables III, IV-A and IV-B). A few elementary schools are also authorized to receive certified children in their institutions.

7. INSTITUTIONS FOR VILLAGE GUIDES.

There were three training centres for Village Guides at Peddapuram (East Godavari district), Gandhigram (Madurai district) and Parli (Malabar district) and these have been recognized as Educational Institutions *. They had an enrolment of 98 men.

CHAPTER XI.

EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

Scheduled Castes—Scheduled Tribes—Backward Classes—Anglo-Indians—Children and Dependants of ex-Army men—Refugees.

1. SCHEDULED CASTES.

There is a separate department of Government in this State under the name of the Harijan Welfare Department specially set up for the amelioration of the scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and backward classes. Details regarding the officers employed in this department and the various duties assigned to them are given in Table XIV-B. The ameliorative measures undertaken by this department in the field of education were (1) maintenance of schools secondary and elementary, (2) provision of scholarships, boarding grants and grants for the purchase of books and clothing and for the payment of examination fees, (3) grant of stipends for the training of teachers and (4) maintenance of free hostels at important centres and grant of financial assistance to provide bodies for the maintenance of hostels, schools, etc., for the benefit of all eligible communities.

* G.O. R. No. 244, dated 24th April 1953.

Three Government Secondary Schools for boys, the Government High School, Masulipatnam, the Government Middle School for Boys, Dokiparru (Krishna East), the Government Nandanar High School, Chidambaram, South Arcot district, the Board Middle School for Boys, Gandhinagar, Pudukkottai, and the Government Nandanar Girls' High School, Chidambaram, were specially intended for Harijans and the number of pupils under instruction in them was 1,085 (683) boys and 272 (31) girls. The total number of elementary schools mainly intended for the scheduled castes was 3,566 (3,742) and the number of scholars under instruction in them 190,917 (188,919) boys and 113,565 (112,792) girls—vide subsidiary table No. 47. The total number of pupils of the scheduled classes reading in all types of institutions was 423,636 (397,113) boys and 184,451 (175,531) girls and details are given in subsidiary table No. 7.

A scheme of scholarships and fee concessions to which the pupils of these communities are eligible is given in Annexure 2. Boarding grants on behalf of Harijan pupils and the supply of midday meals to pupils reading in the schools run by the Harijan Welfare Department are dealt with in Chapter XIV.

2. SCHEDULED TRIBES.

The total number of elementary schools on the mainland specially intended for scheduled tribes was 162 (366) with an enrolment of 16,711 (13,288) boys and 7,217 (5,901) girls (Subsidiary Table 48). Three hundred and eleven schools in the Agency areas were intended for Scheduled Tribes 24 (21) schools in the Kurnool district were specially intended for Chenchus and 76 (68) schools in the Nilgiris district were mainly intended for Hill tribes like Badagas, Irulas, etc. The number of elementary schools in the Laccadive islands under the administrative control of the Collector of Malabar was 5 with an enrolment of 484 boys and 66 girls, and of the Amindivi Islands under the administrative control of the Collector of South Kanara, was 4 with an enrolment of 497 boys and 77 girls. The total number of pupils belonging to scheduled tribes reading in all types of institutions was 35,285 boys and 16,172 girls and details are given in subsidiary table No. 7.

3. BACKWARD CLASSES.

The total number of elementary schools mainly intended for the backward communities was 1,804 (1,906) with a total enrolment of 126,747 (124,204) boys and 80,045 (81,511) girls (subsidiary table No. 49). The largest numbers are found in the districts of Madurai (Kallars), Tirunelveli (Maravar, Patnulkarans, Yadavas, etc.) and Malabar (Mukkuvans and Mappillas). The Kallar schools are under the Harijan Welfare Department. There is a Special Officer in the Deputy Collector's Cadre who is in charge of Kallar reclamation work in Madurai district. The following secondary schools were mainly intended for the backward classes and the strength in them was 1,907 (1,947) boys and 251 (241) girls:—

- 1 Government Secondary School for Mappillas, Malapuram.
- 2 Government Muslim High School, Kasargod.
- 3 Government Fisheries Middle School, Malpe.
- 4 M.M. High School, Kozhikode.
- 5 Mannathul Islam High School, Ponnani.
- 6 The Alamanar Muslim School, Chaliyam.
- 7 Veeran Haji Memorial High School Moraiyur

The Higher Elementary Grade Training School for Masters, Malappuram, Central Malabar district, was run by Government specially for the training of Mappilla teachers. It had eight sections and an enrolment of 320 (305) men. The total number of pupils of the backward classes reading in all schools was 1,368,296 (1,235,513) boys and 638,488 (572,059) girls—Subsidiary Table 7.

4. ANGLO-INDIANS.

Anglo-Indian Schools are governed by a special code of regulations and separate provision for paying grants to these schools is made in the education budget. The school year is from January to December. The primary school teachers up to standard VI inclusive, the Middle School up to Standard IX inclusive and the High School up to Standard XI. The Middle School-Leaving Certificate Examination is held at the end of Standard IX and the High School-Leaving Certificate Examination at the end of Standard XI. Although these schools are intended primarily for Anglo-Indian children, they are obliged to admit non-Anglo-Indian pupils year after year at least 40 per cent of the total number admitted. The number of Indians should be limited to 50 per cent of the total strength. The Director is also authorized to sanction admission of non-Anglo-Indian pupils beyond 50 per cent provided it involves no additional expenditure to Government.

There were in all 65 (65) schools specially intended for Anglo-Indians: 36 (36) High Schools, 16 (16) Middle Schools, 11 (11) Primary Schools and 2 (2) Training Schools—Subsidiary Table 50. Six Middle Schools (3 for boys and 3 for girls) and 7 Primary Schools (4 for boys and 3 for girls) were run by the Central Government. The two institutions for the training of Anglo-Indian Women-teachers, viz., (1) Theresa's Anglo-Indian Training School for Women, Cannanore and (2) Church Park Training School for Women, Teynampet, Madras, continued to function and they had a strength of 64 (59) as detailed below:—

							Middle Grade.
First year	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
Second year	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
							—
Total	..						64
							—

The strength of all the Anglo-Indian Schools alone was 9,026 (8,596) boys and 8,702 (8,314) girls—Subsidiary Table 50. The number of Anglo-Indian pupils works out to 58 per cent (60.8) of to the total enrolment in Anglo-Indian High, Middle and Primary Schools. The State Board for Anglo-Indian Education met during the year. The total number of Anglo-Indian pupils in the various grades of institutions was 5,739 (5,885) boys and 5,808 (6,027) girls (Subsidiary Table No. 7).

5. CHILDREN AND DEPENDANTS OF EX-ARMY MEN.

The Educational concessions under G.O. No. 610, Education, dated 20th April 1945, and under G.O. No. 1879, Education, dated 27th June 1950, continued to be sanctioned in all eligible cases during the year under report. Boarding charges also were continued to be sanctioned under G.O. No. 1878, Education, dated 27th June 1950. Children and dependants of soldiers who had a break in their studies for more than one academic year or who were employed on remunerative basis even as a temporary measure were declared

ineligible for the above educational concessions. The educational concessions to ex-service personnel under the Further Education Scheme were stopped in respect of fresh cases while, the concessions to those who were already in receipt of them were allowed to continue till the completion of the stage in the education, i.e., Lower Elementary, Higher Elementary, Middle School, High School, Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), etc. The concession of refunding the examination fees to ex-service personnel who appeared as private candidates for Government or University Examinations up to the end of 1951-52 was stopped during the year under report.

6. REFUGEES.

Four (11) students reading in Professional Colleges were paid recoverable loans amounting to Rs. 5,590 (9,599) while 13 (18) were in receipt of stipends amounting to Rs. 7,409 (8,963). A sum of Rs. 935 (1,847) was sanctioned as freeships and cash grants to refugee-students studying in secondary schools.

CHAPTER XII.

BOOKS AND LIBRARIES.

Connemara Library—Children's Library—Public Libraries and Reading rooms—Use of School Libraries by the Public Oriental Manuscripts Library—Registration of Books—Text-Book Committee.

1. CONNEMARA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

The Connemara Public Library functions as the Central Library under the Madras Public Libraries Act of 1948. The total number of books (standard works and bound periodicals) in the library was 77,050 (75,739). The number of readers who visited the library during the year was 87,500 (79,658) and the number of volumes consulted by them was 2,03,557 (1,83,523). The number of books issued during the year was 60,359 (55,500). The number of new depositors during the year was 351 (354) and the number of withdrawals 287 (259). The total number of depositors on roll at the end of the year was 2,428 (2,364). Two hundred and thirteen (205) institutions sent as many as 388 (380) different journals in exchange for the museum bulletins. The expenditure on the library was Rs. 48,508 (46,332) and the receipts amounted to Rs. 530 (527). The teakwood boarded floor constructed for use as a reading hall was thrown open to the readers in the month of August 1952.

2 CHILDREN'S LIBRARY.

The Children's Library in the compound of the office of the Director of Public Instruction put in another year of useful work. The Library is open to all children between the ages of 4 to 14. It is open daily from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m., Friday being a holiday. The total number of books in the Library at the end of the year was 3,292 (2,974) and the total attendance was 15,225 (13,066). The number of members enrolled was 338 (250) and the total number of books issued 15,762 (5,467). Film shows were given in the Library every Saturday afternoon.

3. PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

The total number of public libraries in the State was 2,888 (2,840) and of reading rooms 989 (1,112) and details on their behalf are given below (Subsidiary Table No. 5) :—

	Libraries.	Reading rooms.
I. Number of libraries and reading rooms under—		
Government	336	43
District Board	49	14
Panchayat	1,387	326
Municipal	167	248
Private	949	348
Total ..	2,888	989
II. (a) Total number of books issued on loan		
	1,262,533	(1,151,662)
(b) Total number of books consulted in the libraries.		
	1,182,997	(1,144,288)
III. Total number of volumes at the end of the year ..		
	1,502,082	(15,83,165)
IV. Total number of visitors		
	7,105,161	(7,400,499)
V. Expenditure—		
Libraries	540,858	(547,582)
Reading rooms	109,408	(131,278)

During the year under report Government sanctioned contributions to all the Local Library Authorities in the State except the City of Madras and the total contribution thus sanctioned by Government under section 13 (3) of the Madras Public Libraries Act, 1948, during the year was Rs. 6,34,210.

All the the Local Library Authorities have started on the work of the spread of library service. By the end of the year, District Central Libraries were opened in all districts except Madras and Salem. Five tentative schemes for the spread of library service were approved. Detailed schemes for starting branch libraries at taluk headquarters or municipal towns and delivery stations were examined and approved in a few cases.

A sum of Rs. 65,275 only was disbursed as grants to aided libraries during the year in addition to a sum of Rs. 6,680 sanctioned as lapsed and arrear grants against Rs. 1,00,785 last year. The difference is accounted for by the fact that Government have reduced the rate of grants payable and have also ordered that libraries under municipalities and district boards need not be paid grants with effect from 1952-53.

During 1952-53, four candidates were selected for undergoing the Diploma course in library service. The trainees were absorbed after training for employment in the District Central Libraries.

4. USE OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES BY THE PUBLIC.

The number of school libraries attached to secondary schools which were open to the public was 226 (286) and the number of persons who made use of these libraries was 8,850 (3,848). The number of books made use of by the public during the year under report was 29,388 (28,983).

The number of elementary schools, whose libraries were thrown open to the public, decreased to 1,243 (2,151). The number of persons who made use of these libraries was 10,521 (9,460) and the number of books made use of was 21,193 (27,143).

5. ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY.

During the year under report 4,711 (4,164) persons visited the library and the number of books and manuscripts consulted by them was 5,354 (4,736). The number of books and manuscripts issued on loan to scholars and institutions during the year was 204 (171). Copies of fourteen manuscripts in Sanskrit and one in Telugu were supplied to various scholars. Arrangements were also made to supply microfilm copies of manuscripts to scholars in and out of India and facilities were given to representatives of learned institutions and scholars to microfilm manuscripts within the premises of the Library. The total number of manuscripts acquired during the year was 2,595 (2,673) as detailed below :—

Language.	Presentation.	Purchase.	Transcription.	Restoration.	Total.
Sanskrit	1,318	37	127	13	1,495
Tamil	436	41	78	427	982
Telugu	20	2	6	38	66
Kannada	3	..	5	29	37
Malayalam	..	..	3	..	3
Islamic languages	..	..	..	12	12
Total	1,777	80	219	519	2,595

Manuscripts and printed books were treated with special oils, chemicals, etc., and by fumigation. Nine thousand four hundred and ninety-eight folios of injured paper manuscripts were mended and 996 manuscripts and books were bound during the year in the binding section attached to the library. Under the General-Editorship of the Curator, two manuscripts in Sanskrit, four manuscripts in Tamil, four manuscripts in Telugu, one manuscript in Kannada and two manuscripts in Malayalam were published under the Madras Government Oriental Series. One manuscript in Tamil was published and strike order for the complete books was given for four works in Tamil, one in Kannada and one in Malayalam under the Madras Government Oriental Manuscripts Series edited by the Curator and the concerned members of the staff. Descriptive Catalogue of Telugu manuscripts, Volume XIV, relating to Macenzie manuscripts and Descriptive Catalogue of Kannada manuscripts, Volume VI, were printed and published and the entire text and indices of Triennial catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts, Volume X-B, were printed.

6. REGISTRATION OF BOOKS.

The total number of publications registered during the year under the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, was 3,699 (3,732). Of these, 2,660 (2,673) were books and the remaining 1,039 (1,059) periodicals. Of the total number of books registered during the year under report, 1,183—44 per cent (1,209—45 per cent) were designed for educational purposes. Some of the printing presses in the State failed to comply with the relevant provisions of the Press and Registration of Books Act and necessary action was taken in respect of them. Most of the books registered during the

year under review were unobjectionable and were intended to educate or enlighten the public in the different branches of learning. Of the remaining books, some were obscene and scurrilous, while others were of a nature likely to disturb the communal harmony of the State. These books were taken to the notice of the Government and punitive action was taken by the Government in respect of some of them.

7. TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

During the year 42 (37) applications for registration as publishers were received of which 24 (33) were registered. The total number of registered publishers at the end of the year was 398 (374). The amount realised as registration fees was Rs. 8,000 (7,400). The number of books received for consideration by the Text-Book Committee during the year was 1,697 (1,809) [722 (582) for Elementary Schools and 975 (1,227) for Secondary Schools] and a sum of Rs. 16,968 (16,972) was realized as scrutiny fees. The Text-Book Committee met once during the year.

CHAPTER XIII.

MISCELLANEOUS—I.

Audio-Visual Education—Educational Exhibition—Physical Education—National Cadet Corps—Boys' Scouts and Girl Guides—Junior Red Cross.

1. AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION.

Special steps were taken during the year to equip a large number of schools with projectors, etc., with a view to enable the teachers to use films, filmstrips, etc., effectively for class room instruction. Ninety-five schools were equipped with 16 m.m. projectors and 105 schools with 35 m.m. film-strip projectors, the total number of secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year being 330 and 130 respectively. One hundred schools were equipped with radio sets, the total number of secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year being 543.

Training courses in Audio-Visual Education of four days' duration were conducted at six centres in the State and 116 teachers were trained in the technique of teaching with these aids. Besides, as many as 200 teachers were trained in the handling and maintenance of projectors in the Central Film Library maintained in the Director's office.

Nearly 21,000 film shows were given in educational institutions during the year with films and filmstrips hired at nominal rates from the Central Film Library. Teachers were guided in the selection of films and filmstrips for exhibition in their schools.

One hundred and ninety-four films and 997 filmstrips were added on to the stock of the Central Film Library during the year, the total number at the end of the year being 1,038 (912 silent and 126 sound) and 1,500 respectively.

2. EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION.

The Department of Education participated in the All-India Khadi, Swadeshi and Industrial Exhibition at the Congress Grounds, Teynampet, from December 1952 to February 1953. The exhibition consisted of sections relating to Health and Physical Education, Diversified courses, Women's Education, Education of the Handicapped, Educational Statistics and Information, Madras Students' Social Service, Basic Education and Social (Adult) Education. The Government sanctioned a sum of Rs. 5,000 to meet the rent of the stalls and other expenses connected with the exhibition.

The Teachers' College conducted an 'Audio-Visual Aids Exhibition' during the year 1952-53 in the College premises for three days from 12th to 14th March 1953. The officers of the Local British Information Service helped by making available a large number of charts of different kinds. This exhibition was open only to the teaching profession and was intended to furnish information on different types of Audio-Visual Aids and their uses in education.

The College of Engineering, Guindy, conducted an exhibition in December 1952 which proved popular with several thousands of visitors from all parts of the City and neighbourhood.

3. PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

The work of promoting Physical Education in Educational Institutions was as usual carried out by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education assisted by 6 (6) Regional Inspectors of Physical Education. Of the six posts of Regional Inspectors of Physical Education, one post was permanently vacant during the whole year. A special feature of the work done during the year was the help rendered to the Inter-District Secondary School Athletic Associations in organising and conducting the various tournaments and sportsmeets. The post of Woman Specialist in Physical Education continued to be vacant during the year and the duties assigned to the post were attended to by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education.

There has been a great dearth of qualified Physical Training Inspectors. The rule that there should be one Physical Education teacher for every 250 pupils and one Director if the strength exceeds 250 could not be implemented and as many as 682 (628) boys' secondary schools had either no physical education teacher at all or had unqualified exempted physical education teachers on the staff. Similarly 117 (126) girls' secondary schools did not have qualified physical education teachers. The number of trained Physical Education teachers required as per rule was 1,121.

4. NATIONAL CADET CORPS.

In the interest of imparting more efficient training and to bring about a better administration in the Junior Division Units, all the Junior Division Troops in the State were grouped on a zonal basis and were brought under the direct control of the Senior Division Units. The Senior Division Units were augmented with more regular Army Training staff and were made responsible for looking after the training of Junior Division Units allotted to them. Consequent on effecting these changes, the Liaison Officers' Organization attached to the office of the Director of Public Instruction was abolished.

There was a considerable expansion of N.C.C. Units during the year. The detachment of the 1st Madras Battalion which was functioning at the Government Arts College, Anantapur, with a strength of two platoons was upgraded into an Independent Company, consisting of three platoons with a cadet strength of 154. The company which was functioning at the Madras Christian College, Tambaram, was transferred from the 2nd Madras Battalion, Tiruchirappalli, to the 1st Madras Battalion, Madras. Consequent on these two changes, a new company, to cater to the three colleges at Madurai, namely, the Madura College, the American College and the Thiagarajar College was raised. The Palghat Independent Company was upgraded into a two-company battalion with the addition of a company at Mangalore, attached to the St. Aloysius College, Mangalore, and the Government Arts College, Mangalore. In the Madras City proper, an Artillery Unit of the N.C.C. was formed in August 1952 with a strength of 2 N.C.C. Officers and 60 cadets. The cadets were enrolled from six colleges, in the City. The special feature of this unit was that the cadets were actually to be given gunnery training. Two 25-pounder guns and two tractors have been provided for this unit for imparting training in the use of an artillery gun to the cadets. The cadre and Annual camps of all Senior Division Army Wing Units were held in September and December 1952 respectively. About 580 cadets of 1st Madras Battalion did manual labour and constructed a road in a village near Avadi at the time of their annual camp. The Annamalai Independent Company and the 5th Madras Signal Section constructed a metal road to a nearby village from Annamalainagar under the guidance of local Highway authorities and Civil Engineers of Annamalai University. The cadets of the 4th Madras Battalion who camped at Madukarai cleaned a well at Madukarai village greatly easing the water-supply position in that village.

On the Junior Division side, six troops of the Army Wing were converted into Air Wing Troops and training in Aeromodelling was introduced. Nine troops of the Army Wing were changed into Naval Wing Units. The Naval cadets started their training in the boat called "Whaler" specially allotted to them by the Naval authorities. New syllabi for the Air and Naval Wing Units were introduced. The annual camp of the Junior Division Units was held for the majority of the units in October 1952 and for the rest in December 1952. A combined Annual Camp for the Naval Units of the Junior Division in Madras, Visakhapatnam and Cochin was held in December 1952 at Fort St. George, Madras.

5. BOYS' SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES.

The Headquarters of organizing Commissioners were fixed at the headquarters of the Divisional Inspectors, viz., at Madurai, Coimbatore, Kakinada and Anantapur and they were required to work in liaison with the Divisional Inspectors of Schools in order to effect a better co-operation between the Department and the Bharat Scouts and Guides and also to effect savings in the expenditure of the organization on staff. Steps were taken during the year to place the District Organizations in working order under the new Aims, Policy and Rules of the Organization. A camp for 300 boys drawn from six districts was held at Coimbatore for five days at which work relating to first-class test of efficiency was done. A similar camp for 300 boys representing six districts was held for five days at Lower Anicut near Kumbakonam. Practical work was done in Patrol System, Group Organization and Scout-craft such as Pioneering, etc., resulting in raising the

standard of efficiency from second class to first class and in certain cases from first class to special proficiency badges. To man the growing organisation and officer the new Groups that are started, four hundred and ninety-one officers were trained during the year. An Assistant Deputy Camp Chiefs was held at Coonoor during the month of September for seven days to provide 30 trainers for the State. At the suggestion of the Director of Rural Welfare, Firka Development Department, all the Rural Welfare Officers were trained as Commissioners in a training camp run specially for them at Kallupatti (Madurai district) and 27 of them were appointed as Assistant District Commissioners in charge of their firkas for doing intensive scouting. The Grama Sevaks also were given *cum*-masters training for working under the respective Rural Welfare Officers for Organising Cub Packs in the village. The strength of the organization is reported to be nearly 50,000. Regular work was carried on in the groups regarding camping out, hikes and out-door activities. Service activities and projects were undertaken during festivals at pilgrim centres, conference and big gatherings as well as Famine Relief and relief relating to Flood and Cyclone-affected areas.

6. JUNIOR RED CROSS.

Sri D. S. Reddi continued to be the Chairman of the Junior Red Cross Sub-Committee until he relinquished his office as Director of Public Instruction on retirement from service and his successor-in-office Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu became the Chairman of the Sub-Committee. Sri T. P. Santhanakrishna Naidu who was the Honorary Director of the Junior Red Cross resigned his appointment at the beginning of the year and in his place Srimathi Kanthamma Sundaravadivelu was appointed as Honorary Director. The District Educational Officers are usually the Chairmen of the District Committees. In places where the Divisional Inspectors have their headquarters in the district towns, they are invited to become the Chairmen of the Sub-Committees and the District Educational Officers become the Vice-Chairmen. Inspectresses of Girls' Schools, in the headquarters towns also become the Vice-Chairmen. All the Deputy Inspectors of Schools and many of the Headmasters of High Schools and other schools besides some local residents who take interest in the Junior Red Cross are the members of the District Sub-Committees. The sub-committees have either a Joint Secretary, Convenor or Liaison Officer to carry on the secretarial and organization work. The Corporation of Madras has appointed a Junior Red Cross Organizer to supervise and co-ordinate the work of the groups working under its control. A few branches have been able to do some useful work. The number of groups registered was 2,937 (2,793) and the number of juniors is 65,606 (62,156) boys and 40,436 (38,844) girls making a total of 106,042 (101,000). Many districts recorded a fall in the number registered as compared with the previous year.

The conduct of training courses for counsellors was temporarily suspended in the districts as the large number of counsellors who had already been trained had not taken steps to put their training to practical use. The course is conducted on the basis of a syllabus approved by the Director of Public Instruction and it is recognised by the Education Department as an approved qualification for craft, which gives additional status to the teacher-counsellors. The certificates awarded to them have to be produced annually before the Inspecting Officers of the Education Department for their attestation. During the year, Training Certificate were issued to 85 Counsellors in Anantapur district and 184 Counsellors in Madras City.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS—II.

Orphanages and Boarding Homes—School Meals—School Medical Inspection—Teachers' Associations and Unions—Teachers as Branch Postmasters—Indian Students abroad—Departmental Journal.

1. ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES.

Institutions which are primarily orphanages and which make suitable arrangements for the education of the inmates are admitted to aid. One of the important conditions of aid is that at least 50 per cent of the inmates in the orphanages should be certified free destitutes belonging to the State. Grants were sanctioned on behalf of orphan and non-orphan certified destitutes within the ages of 6 to 18 in the case of boys and 5 to 18 in the case of girls subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 8 per mensem per child or three-fourths of the net boarding charges, whichever is less. The number of such orphanages on 31st March 1953 was 366 (349) and the number of inmates receiving grants was about 37,000 (36,488). The amount of grant-in-aid spent during the year under this head was Rs. 19.51 (18.12) lakhs.

The policy of granting financial assistance to private organizations such as the Harijan Sevak Sangh, Servants of India Society and other private individuals towards the cost of maintenance of boarding homes maintained by them for the benefit of the communities eligible for help by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year. Lump-sum grants at the rate of Rs. 15 per pupil per month for 10 months in the year were sanctioned to such hostels. There was 542 (504) such hostels in the year. A sum of Rs. 21.25 (20.01) lakhs was paid to the managements of these hostels and boarding homes towards the maintenance of 14,132 (13,314) pupils residing in them.

2. SCHOOL MEALS.

The supply of midday meals to the schools maintained by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year and the department arranged for the supply of midday meals in 1,350 (1,279) schools. The number of Harijan pupils fed in these schools at the end of the year was 101,589 (81,805).

The Madras Corporation also continued to provide midday meals to poor children studying in its elementary schools. Free midday meals were provided in 186 (136) Corporation Elementary Schools and the number of pupils who received midday meals in these institutions was 9,523 (8,000).

3. SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

Under the University regulations, all students in the first and the third University classes of Arts Colleges should be medically examined, and a report furnished to the University. Government have introduced a scheme of medical attendance to students in the following nine Government Arts Colleges :—

- (1) Presidency College, Madras.
- (2) Government Arts College, Madras.
- (3) Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.

- (4) Government Arts College, Anantapur.
- (5) Government Arts College, Kumbakonam.
- (6) Government Arts College, Coimbatore.
- (7) Government Victoria College, Palghat.
- (8) Government Brennen College, Tellicherry.
- (9) Government College, Mangalore.

A part-time medical officer, who should be a registered medical practitioner, holding a degree in medicine, is in charge of the clinic attached to the respective colleges, on a pay of Rs. 100 per mensem and attends daily to the medical needs of the students. He is assisted by a full-time compounder and a servant. Simple medicines and drugs are stocked in the clinic itself and administered to the students free of cost. The medical officers have also to advise the students or their parents of any serious disease detected in the course of their daily attendance or at the periodical examinations.

In regard to secondary schools, it is open to managements to levy a special fee for the purpose and conduct a medical examination. No provision is made for the medical inspection of children reading in elementary schools except in the case of the Madras Corporation.

In view of the shortage of Medical Inspectors and the steady increase in the number and strength of the schools, the Madras Corporation reports that it was found difficult to examine all the children in all its schools annually and that consequently the routine of work had to be changed. From December 1952 routine medical examination of children has been confined to three stages only during their elementary school career, viz., during the first year when admitted (entrants), during the middle of their course and during their final year. Out of 213 elementary schools 137 were visited and medical examination of children conducted. Three hundred and twelve revisits were paid to schools after the routine visit for treatment and re-examination of the defectives. Eleven thousand three hundred and one re-examination of children were done during these revisits. Seventeen thousand two hundred and eighty-seven boys and 13,003 girls were examined during the year.

Eight thousand six hundred and twenty-nine children having minor ailments were thus treated at the schools. Diseases relating to mal-nutrition and vitamin deficiencies were prominent. They were all treated at the schools with the assistance of the teachers. Midday meal, vitamin oil and calcium lactate were given to them. The balance of the stock of CARE food packages containing milk powder, cheese, butter and beans left over from the previous year's supply was distributed to 210 children in seven selected schools and lasted for 24 days.

Eight hundred and eighty-five children were sent to Corporation Dispensaries for treatment of ailments that could not be attended to at the schools. Seven hundred and seventy-three were sent to Government Hospitals for treatment of more serious ailments.

4. TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION AND UNIONS.

Elementary School Teachers' Associations are organized in each Deputy Inspector's range at convenient centres so as to be within the easy access of all teachers in the area. These associations have for their object the improvement of the efficiency of teachers. All teachers, men and women in

recognized elementary and basic schools whether under public or private management, including teacher-managers are required to be members of these associations. Educational Exhibitions, Refresher and Craft training courses, in addition to talks and discussions, were organized under the auspices of these associations during the year. Monthly meetings are held in these centres for about 10 months in the year. Attendance at these meetings is compulsory, and the day is treated as a working day. There were 2,537 (2,487) such associations during the year, and 27,043 (26,662) meetings were held. (Subsidiary Table No. 23.)

The number of managers and teacher-managers' associations were 29 (35) and 26 (46) respectively. Elementary School Teachers' Unions are organized on a talukwise basis separately for each management (other than for Government). There were 139 (203) unions on 31st March 1953. The rules relating to the recognition of Teachers' Unions were cancelled, it being held that there is no need to recognize them (a).

The South Indian Teachers' Union is a State organisation of teachers. It is a federation of District Teachers' Guilds which again are made up of Local Teachers' Associations. It is authorized to represent all the District Teachers' Guilds and Teachers' Unions in the State for the purpose of taking to the notice of Government representations made by individual guilds and unions. Teachers employed in educational institutions under the control of the Government and local bodies were also permitted to become members of the South Indian Teachers' Union and to participate in its activities on the academic side subject to certain conditions.

The Andhra Teachers' Federation, Amalapuram, was authorized to represent all District Teachers' Guilds and Teachers' Unions in the districts of Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam, East Godavari, West Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Nellore, Bellary, Anantapur, Kurnool, Cuddapah and Chittoor, for the purpose of taking to the notice of Government representations made by individual guilds and unions after carefully examining them. Teachers employed in educational institutions under the control of the Government and Local Bodies in these districts were also permitted to become members and office bearers of the Andhra Teachers' Federation and take part in its activities subject to certain conditions.

5. TEACHERS AS BRANCH POSTMASTERS.

Teachers working in recognized schools continued to be employed as Branch Postmasters in extra-departmental sub and branch offices. The number of such officers in charge of post offices increased to 2,701 (2,530) during the year [Government 15 (15), Local Bodies 1,631 (1,319), private management 1,055 (1,196)].

6. INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD.

As many as 84 students proceeded abroad for further studies. Forty-seven proceeded to the United States of America, 2 to Canada, 26 to the United Kingdom, 6 to other European countries, 2 to Australia and 1 to Ceylon. Three of them were women. The subject of their study are given in Table XVI.

(a) Government Memorandum No. 41111-C/50-23, Education, dated 19th June 1952.

7. OVERSEAS STUDENTS IN MADRAS.

There were 158 foreign students studying in the Colleges in the State in 1952-53. The bulk of them are from Ceylon: 125. The other countries represented are Malaya 16; East Africa 3; Central Africa 3; Burma 3; Pakistan 2; Indonesia 1; Philippines 1; British Guiana 1 and Mauritius 1. There is also one from Italy and another from the U.S.A.

8. DEPARTMENTAL JOURNAL.

The publication of a departmental quarterly journal 'The New Education' sanctioned by Government in their Order Ms. No. 1693, Education, dated 24th May 1949, has been regularly published every quarter and has had a large circulation among teachers and Inspecting Officers in the State. Apart from the supply of copies to departmental officers, for contributors and for review free of cost, and voucher, exchange, review and complimentary copies averaging about 400 per quarter, the journal had 829 paying subscribers. The Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, is the editor.

ANNEXURE I.

(a) QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Type of school (1)	Management (2)	Type of teachers (3)	Minimum qualifications (4)	Scales of pay (5)
Elementary	1 Government	Secondary Grade Teachers	.. * Minimum general educational qualification, and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45-3-60-2-90.
		Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	.. Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	30-1-50.
		Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	.. Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	23-1-35.
Do.	2 Local body	Secondary Grade Teachers	.. S.S.L.C. and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	40-1½-55-2-75
		Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	.. Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	30-1-45.
		Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	.. Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	23-1-30.
		Pre-vocational Instructors	.. (a) Technical Teachers' Certificate (b) General Educational qualifications and Proficiency in pre-vocational subjects.	30-1-45 30.
Do.	3 Private†	Collegiate Trained Teachers	.. (c) Proficiency in the pre-vocational subject ..	100 per annum.
		Secondary Grade Teachers	.. Collegiate Teachers' Certificate	37-1-45.
		Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	.. * Minimum general educational qualification and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	37-1-45.
		Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	.. Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	27-1-30.
		Pre-vocational Instructors	.. Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	20.
			.. (a) Technical Teachers' Certificate (b) III Form or equivalent educational qualification and proficiency in the pre-vocational subjects.	25-1-30. 25.
			.. (c) Proficiency in the pre-vocational subjects ..	100 per annum.

* S.S.L.C. with the prescribed number of marks.

† With regard to schools under private management, the particulars in column (5) relate to scales of grant paid by Government. In addition, the managements are advised to pay the trained teachers an extra salary of Rs. 3 per mensem each. Subject to these minima, the managements may actually pay the teachers higher salaries at their option.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

(i) Academic course.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Government.	1 Headmasters and School Assistants.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. Degree of the Andhra University.	Grade I: 165—5—205—10—245. Grade II: 85—5—125—10—175. (Headmasters and School Assistants will be started at Rs. 100 per mensem in the above scale the difference being treated as personal pay which will be absorbed in future increments).	Special Pay to Headmasters: 1 Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength of the school is above 500. 2 Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	2 Secondary Grade Teachers.	Minimum general educational qualification and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	3 Pandits and Munshis ..	Oriental title Completed S.S.L.C. and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	Grade I: 85—5—125—10—175. Grade II: 45—3—60—2—90.	
	Hindustani Teachers (in High Schools).	1 A degree in the language plus B.T. or Oriental title in Hindi with completed S.S.L.C. plus Pracharak Diploma or Secondary grade Training or Pracharak Diploma and Completed S.S.L.C. 2 III Form and Pracharak Diploma 3 Pracharak Diploma	85—5—125—10—175. 65—5—130. 35—5—115. 45—3—60—2—90.	
	Hindustani Teachers (in Middle Schools).	Pracharak Diploma	45—3—60—2—90.	
	4 Physical Training Instructors.	1 Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education .. 2 Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education ..	50—2—70—2½—95. 45—2—75.	
	5 Drawing Teacher ..	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in	45—3—60—2—90.	

6 Craft Teachers—

(a) Commercial Instructors.	Minimum general educational qualifications and a pass in the Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting.	60—4—100.	
(b) Manual Training Instructors in Woodwork, Grade II.	A completed S.S.L.C. and Manual Training Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	45—3—60—2—90.	
(c) Manual Training Instructors in Weaving.	III Form of a Secondary School and a Technical Teacher's Certificate in Weaving of the Lower Grade.	35—2—55.	
(d) Assistant Manual Training Instructors in carpentry.	Art Masters' Certificate in Wood-carving and Drawing of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	35—2—55.	
(e) Instructors—Aluminium, Engraving, Wood-carving.	III Form and Successful completion of training course in the Reformatory Senior Certified School, Chingleput; The Art Masters' Certificate in Engraving, Wood-carving and Drawing of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	45—3—60—2—90.	
(f) Weaving Instructors and Handicraft Instructors.	A Trained Teachers' Certificate of the Secondary Grade and Special Training in Weaving, or Handicraft in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.	45—3—60—2—90.	
(g) (1) Drawing Mistresses .. (2) Sewing Mistresses .. (3) Combined Drawing and Sewing Mistresses.	(1) A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade. (2) A Group Certificate in Needlework and Dressmaking. (3) The qualification prescribed for either the drawing mistresses or the sewing mistresses.	45—3—60—2—90. 45—3—60—2—90. 45—3—60—2—90.	
7 Music teacher ..	Completed S.S.L.C.—Diploma in Indian Music or pass in the Higher Grade Government Technical Examination in Indian Music.	45—3—60—2—90.	
Local Body.	1 (a) Head teacher of a Secondary School having Form V and above.	150—10—200.	Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below. Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength is above 500.
	(b) Headmaster of a Secondary School having Form IV and below.	Do.	Do.
	2 Assistant teachers ..	75—5—145.	
	Secondary Grade teachers ..	Do. S.S.L.C. and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	75—5—145. 45—2—85.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

Main element. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	(i) Academic course—cont.		Allowances <i>not</i> than dearness allowance.
		Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4) RS.	
Local Body—cont.	3 Pandits and Munshis (High schools), Pandits and Munshis (Middle schools), Hindustani teachers (in Middle schools), Grade I.	S.S.L.C. and Oriental title and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training. Do.	75—5—145. 45—2—85.	
		1. Degree in the language plus L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed., B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed, L.T., B.T., or B.Ed. Oriental title in Hindi and Secondary Grade training or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras. Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras, or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with S.S.L.C. completed. 2. Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto with the Educational qualification of III Form. 3. Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	60—4—120. 50—4—110.	
	Hindustani teachers (in Middle schools), Grade II.	1. Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with the educational qualification of at least III Form. 2. Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	45—2—85. 40—2—80.	
	4 Physical Training Instructors.	1. Diploma in Physical Education or Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education. 2. A completed S.S.L.C. with Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	50—2—70—2½—95. 45—2—75.	
	5 Drawing teachers	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	45—2—85.	
	6 Craft teachers	(a) Secondary Grade Trained possessing a certificate in Craft awarded after two years' training. (b) S.S.L.C. eligible for University courses of study and trained in a Craft for a period of two years.	50—2—90. 45—2—85.	
	7 Music teachers—Grade I ..	1. Completed S.S.L.C.—Diploma in Indian Music—Technical Teachers' Certificate in Higher Grade.	45—2—85.	
	Grade II ..	2. Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in the Higher Grade and Technical Teachers' Certificate—Higher Grade.	40—1½—70.	

NOTE.—Schools under private management should adopt the Government or the Local Body scales of pay.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

(ii) Diversified courses.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scale of pay for those employed in Government Secondary schools.	Scale of pay for those employed in Local Bodies and private managements.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) RS.	(5) RS.
Secretarial ..	.. Assistant ..	B.Com. with teacher's training ..	85-5-125-10-175 ..	75-5-145.
	.. Commercial Instructors.	A pass in the Government Technical Examination of the Higher grade in Shorthand or Typewriting—Preference will be given to those who have passed the Higher Grade Examination in both the subjects.	60-4-100 ..	50-2-90.
Engineering ..	.. Instructor ..	L.M.E. or L.E.E. with three years' practical experience in Engineering workshop or three years' experience as Instructor in any recognized technical school.	85-5-125-10-175 ..	75-5-145.
Persons possessing the required qualifications and experience may be started on Rs. 100 in Government Secondary schools and Rs. 90 in Secondary schools under Local Bodies and private managements in the respective scales of pay.				
Assistant Instructors ..	..	Same as above with a minimum of one year's experience.	85-5-125-10-175 ..	75-5-145.
Senior Mechanic ..	..	I Form with Technical experience as First (Class Engine Fitter or as Auto Mechanic for a period of at least five years.	45-3-60-2-70 ..	45-3-60-2-70.
Junior Mechanic ..	..	Good experience as a metal turner or carpenter.	40-2-50-1-55 ..	40-2-50-1-55.
Attender ..	..	Good experience as a blacksmith or as a striker.	30-1-40 ..	30-1-40.
Instructor ..	..	B.Sc. (Agriculture), in the absence of a B.Sc. (Agriculture), Higher Certificate holder.	85-5-125-10-175 ..	75-5-145.
Agriculture ..	..	B.Sc. candidates may be started on Rs. 100 in Government Secondary schools and Rs. 90 in Non-Government Secondary schools in the State.		

Domestic Science ..	.. Assistant ..	L.T. or B.T. in the absence of persons with prescribed qualifications a graduate in Home Science untrained.	85-5-125-10-175 ..	75-5-145.
Attender (Women) ..	..	III Form ..	24-1-32-1 (A)-35 ..	24-1-32-1 (A)-35.
Drawing and Painting. Teacher ..	..	A Group Certificate in Drawing with a Trained Teachers' Certificate of the higher grade. Completed S.S.L.C., Second Class Diploma in drawing granted by the School of Arts and Crafts or Government Diploma in drawing.	45-3-60-2-90 ..	45-2-85.
Music ..	..	Graduate in Music or Diploma Holder in Music. Title holders Sangitha Shikshani or Sangitha Bushana with S.S.L.C. or Matriculation General qualification.	85-5-125-10-175 ..	75-5-145.
Teaching Practice ..	.. L.T. Assistant ..	As for L.T. Assistants in Secondary Grade. As for L.T. Assistants in Secondary Schools.	85-5-125-10-175 ..	75-5-145.

(c) SCALES OF PAY IN COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Designation of the post.	Government colleges.		Aided Colleges.		Annamalai University Area.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
Principal, Presidency College, Madras	..	800-100/2-1,000 ..	300-15-450-20-550-25-600.	400-40-600.	RS.
Principals of First Grade Colleges ..	..	500-50/2-800 ..	..	..	..
Principals of Second Grade Colleges ..	..	230-30/2-260-40/2-400-50/2-700 + Rs. 50 duty allowance.	..	..	..
Chief Professors ..	..	500-50/2-700-75/2-1,000.	..	..	..
Professors ..	..	230-30/2-260-40/2-400-50/2-700.	200-15-350-20-450-25-500.	..	..
Lecturers ..	..	..	100-10-250 ..	150-10-210-15-300 ..	400-20-700. 250-15-400-20-500.
Assistant Lecturers and Assistant Professors, 5 for B.Ts.	..	150-5-200-10-250 + 5 for B.Ts.	..	150-7 1/2-210-10-250.	..
Tutors and Demonstrators ..	..	80-5-120-10-140 ..	75-5-125 ..	80-5-120 ..	75-5-125
Physical Directors ..	..	Grade I 200-10-250 .. Grade II 100-5-140-10-190.	100-10-200 ..	100-5-150. 100-4-140.	..

ANNEXURE II.

SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

I. FREE PLACES.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Management.	Pupils eligible.	Classes in which applicable.	Extent of concession.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
All (a)	Girls, Non-Backward	All	Half free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward.	Forms I to III	Full free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward.	Forms IV to VI.	Half free.
	Boys, Muslims and Backward.	All	Half free.
	Boys and Girls, Harijans	All	Full free.
	Boys and Girls, Aboriginal and Hill Tribes.	All	Do.
	Boys and Girls, Erukalas and Sugalis.	All	Do.
	Boys and Girls of tribes hitherto be shown as criminal tribes.	All	Do. (b)
Government (Girls' schools).	Girls	Forms IV to VI.	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income realizable (c).
Government	Boys and Girls	Forms I to VI	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 20 per cent of the additional income derived due to the increase in the number of instalments in the tuition fees (d).
Private	Do.	Do.	Half or full free for boys and girls up to 10 per cent of fee income calculated at standard rate (e).
Local body	Do.	Do.	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 10 per cent of the fee income (f).
All	Children of Ex-army men	All	Full free (h).
All	Children of N.G.Os., all employees of Local Bodies drawing pay not exceeding Rs. 300 per mensem and all teachers of aided Elementary and Secondary Schools.	Up to Standard VIII or Form III.	Full free (g).
		Forms IV to VI.	Half free (g).

- (a) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules (applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,200 or below).
 (b) Government Memorandum No. 34123-D/51-9, Education, dated 28th November 1952.
 (c) G.O. No. 2415, L.E., dated 18th November 1929.
 (d) G.O. No. 487, Education, dated 12th March 1948, and G.O. No. 561, Education, dated 1st March 1949.
 (e) Article 32, Grant-in-Aid Code.
 (f) G.O. Nos. 2452-2454, L.S.G., dated 9th June 1936.
 (g) G.O. Ms. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952.
 (h) Military concessions.

ANNEXURE II—cont.

SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES—cont.

Management.	Pupils eligible.	Classes in which applicable.	Extent of concession.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
			I. FREE PLACES—cont.
			(B) COLLEGES.
All	Boys, Backward Classes and Muslims and Girls, all communities.	All	Full free (a).
		All	Half free (a).
Government.	Boys and Girls	All	Half free up to 20 per cent of the increase in the rate of tuition fees (b).
Government Arts College, Madras.	Do.	All	Half or full free up to 8 per cent of the fee income realizable (c).
Presidency College, Madras.	Do.	All	Half or full free up to 4 per cent of the fee income realizable (d).
Private	Do.	All	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rate (e).
All	Children of Ex-Army men	All	Full free (f).

II. SCHOLARSHIPS.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months.)

Name of the scholarship.	For whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships, General.	Boys	438 in each class.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do.	Do.	93	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV.
Do.	Girls	80	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do.	Do.	39	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV.

- (a) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,500 or below.
 (b) G.O. Ms. No. 987, Education, dated 20th April 1948, and G.O. Ms. No. 433, Education, dated 3rd March 1952.
 (c) G.O. Ms. No. 1475, Education, dated 11th May 1950.
 (d) G.O. Ms. No. 283, Law (Education), dated 23rd February 1926, and G.O. No. 402, Law (Education), dated 15th February 1932 and G.O. Ms. No. 3343, Education, dated 29th December 1951.
 (e) Article 32, Grant-in-Aid Code.
 (f) Military concessions.

ANNEXURE II—cont.

SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES—cont.

II. SCHOLARSHIPS—cont.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department—cont.

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months)—cont.

Name of the scholarship.	For whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships, Special.	Hindu and Muslim widows.	3 in Class IV ..	Rs. 4.	
		3 in Class V ..	Rs. 5.	
		6 in Form I ..	Rs. 6.	
		6 in Form II ..	Rs. 7.	
		7 in each of Forms III to VI.	Rs. 8.	
Scholarships, Residential.	Do.	42	Rs. 8.	
	Do. Hindu widows reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	47	Rs. 18.	
	Do. Unmarried Hindu and Muslim Girls.	16	Rs. 18.	
	Do. Unmarried Hindu Non-Brahmin Girls reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College School, Madras.	27	Rs. 18.	
Scholarships, Special for Muslims.	Mappillas, Labbais, Dudekulas and Jonagunas.	50	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	
	Do. Poor Muslims.	55	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	
	Do. Do.	28	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	
	Do. Mappilla boys in Malabar.	20	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	
	Do. Do.	20	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	
Scholarships Agency area.	Hill Tribes and Scheduled Classes.	3	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	
	Do. Do.	2	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	

ANNEXURE II—cont.

SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES—cont.

II. SCHOLARSHIPS—cont.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Classes in which tenable.	No fee rate.		Half fee rate.	
	For pupils in Madras City Institutions.	For pupils in Mufassal Institutions.	For pupils in Madras City Institutions.	For pupils in Mufassal Institutions.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(1)	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Scholarships—Ordinary—				
Classes IV and V ..	8 0 0	6 0 0	13 0 0	11 0 0
Forms I and II ..	18 11 0	18 11 0	29 11 0	29 11 0
Form III ..	21 5 0	18 11 0	32 11 0	29 11 0
Forms IV to VI ..	37 5 0	32 0 0	58 5 0	53 0 0
Residential Scholarships—				
Forms I to III ..	150 0 0			
Forms IV to VI ..	.. ..	Rates fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books, etc.		
Residential Scholarships tenable in the Seva Sadan, Madras.	200 0 0	Limited to ten awards.		
		(Rates annual.)		

(B) COLLEGES.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

Name of the scholarship.	For whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships, General.	Boys and girls.	86 in each class.	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from the first University class.
Scholarships, Muslims.	Do.	8 in each class.	Do.	Do.
Scholarships, General.	Do.	10 in each class.	Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from the Third University class.
Do.	Do.	4 in each class.	Do.	For students who after passing B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. Degree Examinations take the post-graduate courses.
Scholarships, Special.	Girls ..	8 in each class.	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Tenable in the Queen Mary's College, Madras.
Scholarships, Widows.	Widow-students.	4 in each class.	Rs. 20.	Three Scholarships in each class are tenable by the students studying in the Queen Mary's College, Madras, and one in each class is tenable by the students reading in other colleges.

ANNEXURE II—cont.

SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES—cont.

II. SCHOLARSHIPS—cont.

(B) COLLEGES—cont.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department—cont.

Name of the scholarship.	For whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships, Languages.	Girls ..	10	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and 10 in the B.O.L. (Pass or Honours).	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras.
Research ships.	Scholar-Boys and girls.	10	Rs. 75 for 12 months.	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras, in the Geology Section in Final Honours class.
Do.	Do.	2	Rs. 75 for 2 months.	

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Classes in which tenable.	No-fee rate.		Half-fee rate.	
	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions.	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Intermediate Junior ..	RS. A. P. 49 5 0	RS. A. P. 46 11 0	RS. A. P. 93 5 0	RS. A. P. 92 11 0
Do. Senior ..	37 5 0	34 11 0	90 5 0	80 11 0
B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Classes, Junior ..	58 14 0	58 14 0	124 6 0	115 6 0
Do. do. Senior ..	43 7 0	43 7 0	104 7 0	104 7 0
M.A. or M.Sc. (Post-Graduate Classes) ..	Actual requirements not exceeding Rs. 200 per mensem—Limited to three awards.			
B.Com. Honours Course, I year ..	223 8 0			
Do. II year ..	23 8 0			
Do. III year ..	23 8 0			
Residential scholarships ..	Rate fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and the amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books.			
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration.	160 0 0 per annum. (Two non-residential scholarships.)			
Research work in Economics in the University of Madras.	30 0 0 per annum. (Four non-residential scholarships.)			
B.O.L. Honours Course ..	No fee rate—1st year Rs. 120-8-0			
			Half fee rate—1st year	
			2nd year Rs. 20-8-0	237 8 0
			3rd year Rs. 20-8-0	137 8 0
				137 8 0

(Rates annual.)

ANNEXURE III.

STATISTICS OF CENTRES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPULSION.

A. Names of municipalities that have introduced compulsion.

District.	Names of municipalities where compulsion is	
	For boys only.	For both boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Visakhapatnam ..	Visakhapatnam ..	....
Godavari, East ..	Rajahmundry ..	Kakinada.
		Amalapuram.
Godavari, West ..	Eluru ..	....
Krishna, East ..	Masulipatnam ..	....
Krishna, West ..	....	Vijayavada.
Guntur, North ..	....	Tenali.
Anantapur ..	Hindupur ..	....
Cuddapah ..	Prodattur ..	....
Nellore ..	Nellore ..	....
Madras ..	....	Madras.
Chingleput ..	Chingleput ..	Tiruvallur.
	Concheepuram ..	....
South Arcot ..	....	Tindivanam.
Tanjore, East ..	Mayuram ..	....
	Nagapattinam ..	....
Tanjore, West ..	....	Kumbakonam.
Madurai ..	Dindigul ..	Madurai.
Ramanathapuram ..	Virudhunagar ..	....
Tirunelveli, West ..	Tirunelveli ..	....
North Arcot ..	Vellore ..	....
Salem ..	....	Salem.
Coimbatore ..	Tiruppur ..	Coimbatore.
		Erode.
		Mettupalayam.
		Cochin.
South Malabar ..	....	....
Central Malabar ..	Kozhikode ..	....
North Malabar ..	....	Tellicherry

B. Names of areas in which compulsion was introduced before the post-war schemes.

District.	Where compulsion is	
	For boys only.	For both boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
	Rural.	
Chingleput ..	Saidapet taluk (17 centres) ..	....
Ramanathapuram ..	....	Sivakasi—Vadamalaipuram and Sengamalanachiyar-puram.
Malabar Central ..	Ponnani } 14 centres ..	....
	Ernad }	
	Urban.	
Malabar, South ..	Mannarghat Panchayat (Walluvanad taluk).	....

ANNEXURE III—cont.

STATISTICS OF CENTRES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPULSION—cont.

C. Number of centres in which compulsion was introduced since 1945.

District.	Number of centres in which compulsion was introduced.					
	Rural areas.			Urban areas.		
	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Srikakulam	7	8	16	6	6	1
Visakhapatnam	10	7	14	..	..	..
Godavari, East	14	15	20	..	..	..
Godavari, West	11	15	10	2	1	3
Krishna, East	3	6	9	3	3	..
Krishna, West	10	8	8	..	..	..
Guntur, North	27	24	18	..	..	..
Guntur, South	40	42	31	..	1	..
Kurnool	9	47	36	..	..	..
Bellary	1	35	16	5	..	2
Anantapur	..	45	20	8	..	1
Cuddapah	14	23	34	..	7	..
Nellore	3	31	33	12	7	1
Chittoor	18	64	50	13	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	4	14	31	9	5	1
South Arcot	13	39	39	9	1	..
Tanjore, East	6	15	15	3	1	..
Tanjore, West	2	9	14	7	6	..
Madurai	3	10	19	5	8	2
Ramanathapuram	6	4	15	3	5	1
Tirunelveli, East	..	6	5	4	6	5
Tirunelveli, West	1	..	8	4	6	1
North Arcot	8	29	24	..	..	..
Salem	21	57	50	10	7	1
Tiruchirappalli	8	24	25	13	5	4
Pudukottai	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	20	23	24	2	..	..
Nilgiris	..	5	4	..	..	..
Malabar	23	20	19	1	..	..
South Kanara	23	27	31	..	..	..
Total	305	652	638	119	75	23

NOTE.—Centres with a population of 5,000 and over are classified as 'Urban'.

ANNEXURE IV.

LIST OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS NEWLY OPENED.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS.			
Srikakulam (5)	1 Garbham	District Board ..	Middle.
	2 Korasavada	Do. ..	Do.
	3 Lingalavalasa	Do. ..	Do.
	4 Patapatnam	Do. ..	Do.
	5 Urtam	Do. ..	Do.
Visakhapatnam (6)	6 Munagapetta	Do. ..	Do.
	7 K. Kotapadu	Do. ..	Do.
	8 Dharmavaram	Do. ..	Do.
	9 Nathimarra	Do. ..	Do.
	10 Nakkapalli	Do. ..	Do.
	11 S. Rayavarao	Do. ..	Do.
Godavari, East (4)	12 Danavayipeta, Rajahmundry ..	Municipal ..	High.
	13 U. Kothapalli	District Board ..	Middle.
	14 Murari	Do. ..	Do.
	15 Rajahmundry	Aided ..	Do.
Godavari, West (3)	16 Aravalli	District Board ..	High.
	17 Koppaka	Do. ..	Do.
	18 Palacoderu	Do. ..	Do.
Krishna, East (3)	19 Dokparru	Government ..	Middle.
	20 Motur	Do. ..	Do.
	21 Ch. namuthevi	District Board ..	Do.
Krishna, West (2)	22 Tadepalli	Do. ..	Do.
	23 Manthana	Do. ..	Do.
Guntur, North (7)	24 Sangamjagardanudi	Do. ..	Do.
	25 Medikoudur	Do. ..	High.
	26 Muppalla	Do. ..	Do.
	27 Zampani	Do. ..	Middle.
	28 Bel amkonda	Do. ..	Do.
	29 Pantham	Do. ..	Do.
	30 Pittutla	Aided ..	Do.
Guntur, South (2)	31 Santhagud padu	District Board ..	High.
	32 Sankatanthipadu	Do. ..	Middle.
Kurnool (1)	33 Panyam	Do. ..	High.
Bellary (1)	34 Kanekal	Do. ..	Do.
Anantapur (2)	35 Vajrakarur	Do. ..	Middle.
	36 Talupula	Do. ..	Do.
Nellore (2)	37 Chennar illipalem	Do. ..	Do.
	38 Indukurpet	Aided ..	High.
Madras (3)	39 Kesari, T. Nagar	Do. ..	Middle.
	40 West Mainbalam	Do. ..	High.
	41 Gandhinagar, Adyar	Do. ..	Middle.
	42 Velippalayam	Do. ..	Do.
Tanjore, East (1)	43 Valangiman	District Board ..	Do.
Tanjore, West (1)	44 Alanganallur	Do. ..	Do.
Madurai (2)	45 Mottupatti	Municipal ..	Do.
	46 Mudukulathur	District Board ..	Do.
Ramanathapuram (1)	47 Mudaloor	Aided ..	Do.
Tirunelveli, East (1)	48 Ukkirankottai	Do. ..	Do.
Tirunelveli, West (1)	49 Ambur	Do. ..	Do.
North Arcot (1)	50 Karichipalayam	District Board ..	Do.
Salem (7)	51 Jalakantapuram	Do. ..	High.
	52 Tho-Jedarpalayam	Do. ..	Do.
	53 Allur	Do. ..	Middle.
	54 Vanavasi	Do. ..	Do.
	55 Karaikurichipudur	Do. ..	High.
	56 Thalli	Do. ..	Middle.

ANNEXURE IV--*cont.*

LIST OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS NEWLY OPENED—*cont.*

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A BOYS' SCHOOLS- cont.			
Coimbatore (3)	57 Alandurai	District Board ..	Middle.
	58 Chinmathadagam	Do. ..	Do.
	59 Kinathukadavu	Do. ..	High.
South Malabar (1)	60 Thozhiyur	Aided ..	Do.
Central Malabar (1)	61 Tanur	Do. ..	Do.
North Malabar (1)	62 Peravoor	Do. ..	Middle.

B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Visakhapatnam (1)	..	1 Anakapalli	..	..	Municipal	..	Middle.
Guntur (1)	..	2 Arundelpet, Guntur	..	..	Aided	..	Do.
South Arcot (1)	..	3 Chidambaram	..	..	Government	..	High.
Ramanathapuram (2)	..	4 Sivakasi	..	..	Aided	..	Do.
		5 Karaikudi	..	..	Municipal	..	Middle.
Tirunelveli (1)	..	6 Tuticorin	..	..	Aided	..	Do.
Salem (1)	..	7 Mottur	..	..	Do.	..	High.

ANNEXURE V.

NATIONAL CADET CORPS--SENIOR DIVISION.

N.C.C. Units.	Number of companies on.		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Number of cadets.	Certificate Examination, 1952-53.				
	31st March 1952.	31st March 1953.		31st March 1952.	31st March 1953.		Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Madras University.											
1st Madras Battalion, Madras	4	4	Presidency College, Madras Government Arts College, Madras Pachaiyappa's College, Madras Loyola College, Madras Madras Christian College, Tambaram	16	15	5	620	214	193	15	12
2nd Madras Battalion, Tiruchirappalli	4	4	St Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli National College, Tiruchirappalli Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli Amarican College, Madurai Madurai College, Madurai Thangarajar College, Madurai Government College, Kumbakonam	18	18	7	395	148	126	15	13
4th Madras Battalion, Palghat	1	2	Government Victoria College, Palghat Government Arts College, Mangalore St. Aloysius College, Mangalore	2	6	3	261	65	59	..	..
Anantapur Independent Company, Anantapur.	..	1	Government College, Anantapur	..	3	1	143	30	28	3	1
3rd Madras Engineering Platoon, Madras.	1 (Platoon)	1	College of Engineering, Guindy	..	2	1	90	21	18	1	2
2nd Madras E. M. B. Section, Madras	..	1 (Section)	Do.	..	2	1	66	17	14	2	4
6th Madras Medical Company, Madras	1	1	Madras Medical College, Madras Stanley Medical College, Madras	1	2	1	58	..	..	7	5
5th Madras Battery, Madras	..	1 (Battery)	Presidency College, Madras Government Arts College, Madras Pachaiyappa's College, Madras Vivekananda College, Madras A.C.M. Jain College, Madras	..	2	6	80	..	..	..	..
3rd Madras Air Squadron, Madras	..	1 (Squadron)	Presidency College, Madras Government Arts College, Madras Pachaiyappa's College, Madras Vivekananda College, Madras Madras Christian College, Tambaram	2	2	..	48	25*	23*	23*	21*

* Air Certificate 1.

† Air Certificate II.

ANNEXURE V—cont. NATIONAL CADET CORPS—SENIOR DIVISION—cont.

NATIONAL CADET CORPS—SENIOR DIVISION—COAST.											
N.C.C. Units.	Number of companies on.		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.O.s.	Number of cadets.		Certificate Examination, 1952-53.		
	31st March 1952.	31st March 1953.		31st March 1952.	31st March 1953.		Number appeared.	Number passed.	B' Certificate.	C' Certificate.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
3rd Madras Battalion, Waltair	2	3	Andhra University.			17	358	100	77		
			'A' Company attached to University Colleges, Waltair.								
			3 Platoons attached to Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam.								
			'R' Company attached to P.R. College, Kakina.								
			'C' Company attached to A. G. College, Guntur.								
			Annamalai University.								
Annamalai Independent Company	1	1	Annamalai University	1	3	29	125	88	63	5	5
6th Madras Signal Section	1	1	Do.	2	2	13	47	26	26	1	4
			Total	58	60	84	2,241	728	627	92	67

ANNEXURE VI.

LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING LOCATED IN THE STATE OF MADRAS.

Name of the Institution.	Mean for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS.				
1 Department of Pure Mathematics	Do.	University.	Andhra.	B.A. (Hons.).
2 Department of Mathematical Physics	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. (Hons.) and M.Sc.
3 Department of Physics	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. (Hons.).
4 Department of Geo-physics	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc.
5 Department of Applied Physics	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc.
6 Department of Chemistry	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. (Hons.) and M.Sc.
7 Department of Chemical Technology	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. (Hons.) and M.Sc.
8 Department of Geology	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. (Hons.).
9 Department of Botany	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. and B.Sc. (Hons.).
10 Department of Zoology	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. (Hons.).
11 Department of Philosophy	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.A. (Hons.).
12 Department of History and Politics	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.A. (Hons.).
13 Department of Economics and Sociology	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.L. and M.L.
14 Department of Law	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.A. (Hons.).
15 Department of English	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.A. (Hons.) and B.Sc. (Hons.). (taught only as Part I)
16 Department of Modern European Languages other than English.	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.A. (Hons.) (Telugu)
17 Department of Telugu and other Modern Indian Languages.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
18 Department of Statistics	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc.
19 Department of Pharmacy	Do.	Do.	Do.	B. Pharm.
20 Department of Commerce	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Com. (Hons.) and M.Com.
21 Department of Anthropology	Do.	Do.	Madras.	Ph.D., M.Litt., Dip. and Certificate in Anthropology.
22 Department of Arabic Persian and Urdu	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
23 Department of Chemistry	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
24 Department of Botany	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
25 Department of Geography	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
26 Department of Indian Music	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt., Dip. in Indian Music.
27 Department of Indian Economics	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt., Dip. in Economics, Dip. in Journalism.
28 Department of Indian Philosophy	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
29 Department of Indian History and Archaeology	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING LOCATED IN THE STATE OF MADRAS—cont.

Name of the institution.	Name of the institution.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS—cont.				
30 Department of International and Constitutional Law.	Both.	University.	Madras.	M.L.
31 Department of Kannada ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pa.D., M.Litt.
32 Department of Mathematics ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
33 Department of Malayalam ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
34 Department of Politics and Public Administration ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pa.D., M.Litt., Dip. in Politics and Public Administration.
35 Department of Psychology ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
36 Department of Sanskrit ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
37 Department of Statistics ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D., Dip. in Statistics.
38 Department of Tamil ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
39 Department of Technology (Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy).	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. (Tech.) (Textile and Leather Tech. (Chemical Engineering), M.Sc., Ph.D.
40 Department of Technology ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
41 Department of Zoology ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
42 Department of Arts and Science ..	Do.	Do.	Annamalai.	B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.).
43 Department of Engineering and Technology ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.E., B.E. (Chem.), M.Sc.
44 Department of Oriental Learning ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.O.L., Pulavar, Sironam.
45 Department of Music ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Mus., Saangeetha Bhushana.

1. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

(a) For men.

Recognized—

Name of the institution.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1 Government College, Srirangam ..	Government.	Andhra.	Intermediate.
2 Government Arts College, Rajahmundry ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
3 P.R. College, Kikila ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
4 Government Arts College, Anantapur ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
5 Government Arts College, Cuddapah ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
6 Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
7 Mah Raj's College, Vizianagaram ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
8 S.K.B.R. College, Amalapuram ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
9 West Godavari Bhadravaram College, Bhimavaram ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
10 C.R.R. College, Eluru ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
11 Narasapur College, Narasapur ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
12 Hindu College, Masulipatnam ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
13 Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Masulipatnam ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
14 Gudivada College, Gudivada ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
15 S.R.R. and C.V.R. College, Vijayavada ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
16 Andhra Christian College, Guntur ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
17 S.S.N. College, Narasapur ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
18 Hindu College, Guntur ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
19 Tenali College, Tenali ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
20 C.S.R. College, Ongole ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
21 V.R.S. College, Chirala ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
22 P.B.N. College, Nidubrolu ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
23 Veerasaiva College, Bellary ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
24 Osmania College, Kurnool ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
25 V.R. College, Nellore ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
26 Kavali College, Kavali ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
27 Theosophical College, Madanapalle ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
28 Sri Venkateswara College, Tirupati ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
29 Presidency College, Madras ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
30 Government Arts College, Mount Road, Madras ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
31 Government Arts College, Kumbakonam ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
32 Raja's College, Pudukkottai ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
33 Government Arts College, Coimbatore ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
34 Government Victoria College, Palghat ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
35 Government Brennen College, Tellicherry ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
36 Government Arts College, Mangalore ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
37 Loyola College, Kodambakkam, Madras ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
38 Pachaiappa's College, Chetput, Madras ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
39 Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Madras ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
40 Sir Theogaraya College, Washermanpet ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
41 The New College, Madras ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
42 Agurchand Manmull Jain College, Madras ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
43 Madras Christian College, Tambaram ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
44 The Pachaiappa's College, Kancheepuram ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
45 St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
46 National College, Tiruchirappalli ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
47 Jamal Mohamed College, Tiruchirappalli ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
48 American College, Madurai ..	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.
LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING LOCATED IN THE STATE OF MADRAS—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
I. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—cont.				
(a) For men—cont.				
49 Madurai College, Madurai	Men.	Private—Aided.	Madras.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
50 Thiagarajar College, Madurai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
51 Senjikulmar Nadar College, Virudunagar	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
52 Raja Dorasingam Memorial College, Sivaganga	Both.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
53 Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College, Karaikudi	Men.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
54 St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
55 M.D.T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
56 St. John's College, Palayamkottai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
57 V.O.C. College, Tuticorin	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
58 Vorthes College, Vellore	Both.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
59 Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi	Men.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
60 Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur	Do.	Municipal Board.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
61 Municipal College, Salem	Both.	Private—Aided.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
62 P.S.G. College (Arts), Peelamedu	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
63 Farook College, Erode	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
64 Malabar Christian College, Kozhikode	Both.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
65 Guruvayurappan College, Kozhikode	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
66 St. Aloysius College, Mangalore	Men.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
67 Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.

(b) For women.

1 Government College for Women, Guntur	Women.	Government.	Andhra.	Intermediate, B.A.
2 Sri Venkateswara College for Women, Tirupati	Do.	Private—Aided.	Madras.	Intermediate.
3 Queen Mary College, Madras	Do.	Government.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons), B.A. (Hons).
4 Stella Mari College, Madras	Do.	Private—Aided.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
5 Women's Christian College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. (Home Science).
6 Ethiraj College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
7 Holy Cross College, Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
8 Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
9 Lady Doak College, Madurai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
10 Sara Tucker College, Palayamkottai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
11 St. Mary's College, Tuticorin	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
12 Nirmala College, Coimbatore	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.

- 13 Sri G. V. G. Visalakshi College for Women, Udumalpet.
 14 Providence College for Women, Kozhikode
 15 St. Agnes College, Mangalore

II. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

(i) Education.

(a) For men.

1 Government Training College, Rajahmundry	Both.	Government.	Andhra.	B.Ed.
2 Government Training College, Kurnool	Do.	Do.	Madras.	B.T. and M.Ed.
3 Teachers' College, Saidapet	Men.	Do.	Do.	B.T.
4 Government Training College, Kozhikode	Both.	Do.	Do.	B.T.
5 Government Training College, Mangalore	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.T. and M.Ed.
6 Weston Training College, Roypetta	Men.	Private—Aided.	Do.	B.T.
7 Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.T.
8 St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.T.
9 Ramakrishna Training College, Perianaickenpalayam.	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.T.

(b) For women.

1 St. Joseph's Training College, Guntur	Women.	Private—Aided.	Andhra.	B.Ed.
2 Lady Willington Training College, Triplicane	Do.	Government.	Madras.	B.T. and M.Ed.
3 St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras	Do.	Private—Aided.	Do.	B.T.
4 St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.T.

(ii) Engineering.

Government.

Private—Aided.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

ANNEXURE VI—cont. LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING LOCATED IN THE STATE OF MADRAS—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
II. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—cont.				
(iii) Medicine—cont.				
(b) For Women.				
1 Christian Medical College, Vellore.	Both.	Private—Aided.	Madras.	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S. and B.Sc. (Nursing).
(iv) Veterinary.				
1 Veterinary College, Vepery	Both.	Government.	Madras.	B.V.Sc.
(v) Agriculture.				
1 Agriculture College, Bapatla	Both.	Government.	Andhra.	B.Sc. (Ag.)
2 Agriculture College, Coimbatore	Do.	Do.	Madras.	B.Sc. (Ag.).
(vi) Forestry.				
1 Forest College, Coimbatore	Men.	Central Government.	..	Superior Forest Service, Rangers.
(vii) Law.				
1 Law College, Madras	Both.	Government.	Madras.	B.L. and M.L.
(viii) Physical Education.				
1 Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education	Both.	Private—Aided.	Madras.	Diploma in Physical Education.

III. COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

(a) Gifted.

Recognized—

1 M. R. Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram	Both	Government	Andhra	Vidyapraveena and Bhashapraveena.
2 Andhra Women's Sanskrit College, Rajahmundry	Women.	Private—Aided.	Do.	Bhashapraveena.
3 S. V. J. V. Sanskrit College, Kovvur	Both	Do.	Do.	Do.
4 Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, Masulipatnam.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Vidyapraveena and Bhashapraveena.
5 Saradaniketanam, Guntur	Women.	Do.	Do.	Bhashapraveena and Diploma in Music.
6 A.S.S.L.S.V.S. Patasala, Aukiripalli, Krishna district.	Both	Private—Unaided.	Do.	Vidyapraveena (V.P. Bhashapraveena.)
7 Sri Bhavanarayanaswami Sanskrit College, Pennur, Guntur.	Do.	Private—Aided.	Do.	Vidyapraveena and Bhashapraveena.

8 K. L. N. Sanskrit College, Tenali, Guntur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
9 Madras Muhammadia Arabic College, Rayachoti, Bellary.	Men	Do.	Madras	Munshi-i-Fazil.
10 Madras-Islamiah Arabic College, Kurnool	Do.	Do.	Do.	Afzal-ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fazil, Adib-i-Fazil and Tabib-i-Kamil.
11 Sanskrit College, Nellore	Both	Do.	Andhra	Vidyapraveena and Bhashapraveena.
12 Sri Venkateswara College for Oriental Learning, Tirupiti.	Do.	Do.	Madras	Sirmani, Vidwan.
13 Sanskrit College and Swaminatha Sastry Vedanta Patasala, Mylapore, Madras.	Men	Do.	Do.	Sirmani.
14 Sri Venkataramana Dispensary Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras.	Do.	Private—Unaided.	Do.	Sirmani (Ayurveda).
15 Sri Abobila Mutt Free Sanskrit College, Maduran-takam.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sirmani.
16 Sanskrit College, Sriperumbudur, Chingleput	Do.	Private—Aided.	Do.	Sirmani, Vidwan.
17 Madunathul Uloom Arabic College, Palikkal (South Malabar).	Do.	Do.	Do.	Afzal-ul-Ulama.
18 Rajah's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies, Tiruvadi.	Do.	District Board	Do.	Sirmani, Vidwan.
19 Sri Kasavasi Swaminatha Swamikal Tamil Kalluori, Tiruppanandal, Tanjore.	Both	Private—Aided.	Do.	Vidwan.
20 Karanthai Pulavar, Kalluori, Tanjore	Men	Do.	Do.	Do.
21 Rameswaram Devasthanam Patasala, Madurai	Do.	Private—Unaided.	Do.	Sirmani, Vidwan.
22 Sri Sivagnana Balaya Swamikal Tamil College, Mailam, South Arcot.	Both	Private—Aided.	Do.	Vidwan.
23 Jamal-i-Darus-Salem, Omerabad, North Arcot	Men	Do.	Do.	Afzal-ul-Ulama and Munshi-i-Fazil.
24 Ganesar Sontamil Kalluori, Melasivapuri, Pudukkottai.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Vidwan.
25 Bakiyatunnsalabat Arabic College, Vellore	Do.	Private—Unaided.	Do.	Afzal-ul-Ulama and Munshi-i-Fazil.
26 Sahitva Dipika Sanskrit College, Pavaratti, South Malabar.	Both	Private—Aided.	Do.	Sirmani, Vidwan.
27 Sri Nilakanta Central Sanskrit College, Pattambi, South Malabar.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
28 Harithara Sanskrit College, Puthurcode, South Malabar.	Men	Do.	Do.	Sirmani.
29 Oriental College, Dharmapuram (ia) Mayuram	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sirmani, Vidwan.
30 Mahajana Sanskrit College, Perdala, South Kanara	Both	Do.	Do.	Do.
31 S. M. S. P. College, Udipi	Men	Do.	Do.	Do.
32 Rowathul Uloom Arabic College, Peroko, South Kanara.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Afzal-ul-Ulama.
33 S. B. S. Sanskrit College, Karkala, South Kanara	Both	Do.	Do.	Sirmani, Vidwan.

(b) Music.

1 M. R. Music College, Vizianagaram	Both	Private—Aided	Andhra	Diploma in Music.
2 Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras	Do.	Do.	Madras	Sangita Siromani.
3 Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar	Do.	State Government.	..	Diploma in Music.

Area in square miles

127,790

Total estimated population

Males .. 29,214,735
Females .. 29,397,714
Total .. 58,612,449

Boys .. 7,391,328
Girls .. 7,437,922
Total .. 14,828,950

Total estimated population of children of the school going-age (age group 6-17).

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Type of institution.

Type of institution.	Number of institutions for						Number of scholars.						Number of teachers.			
	Boys.			Girls.			Boys.			Girls.			Boys.	Girls.		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			(14)	(15)
	Previous year (1951-52).	Current year (1952-53).	In rural areas (included in column 8).	Previous year (1951-52).	Current year (1952-53).	In rural areas (included in column 9).	Previous year (1951-52).	Current year (1952-53).	From rural areas (included in column 10).	Number of married students of 18 and above age (included in column 11).	Previous year (1951-52).	Current year (1952-53).	From rural areas (included in column 13).	Number of married students of 14 and above the age (included in column 15).		
Recognised—																
Universities ..	3	3	1	..	..	..	3,074	3,064	871	69	322	228	71	6	275	12
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary Education ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education.	65	67	..	12	15	..	45,903	52,463	18,496	905	4,996	5,749	1,296	139	2,848	495
Colleges for Professional Education ..	25	26	2	5	5	1	7,761	8,326	2,958	912	1,050	1,179	193	60	911	129
Colleges for Special Education ..	31	33	12	2	2	..	1,253	1,446	504	170	272	253	60	41	252	11
High Schools ..	1,102	1,192	422	211	219	9	551,494	538,009	216,724	2,045	125,083	139,864	32,744	575	26,348	5,152
Middle and Senior Basic Schools ..	251	251	115	55	50	2	41,018	47,010	20,951	42	15,412	21,755	5,996	261	2,204	975
Primary and Junior Basic Schools ..	39,230	40,119	33,478	..	..	..	2,677,113	2,773,253	2,046,327	273	1,535,010	1,603,005	1,069,598	921	111,389	35,374
Nursery Schools ..	1	1	..	20	25	3	631	790	89	..	540	615	92	..	4	70
Schools for Professional Education ..	484	529	63	115	122	11	38,512	44,538	16,336	3,116	12,312	14,070	5,467	1,758	2,058	902
Schools for Special Education.	2,082	3,191	2,152	21	17	..	58,706	91,417	74,926	34,778	5,374	6,996	3,892	1,814	737	186
Total ..	43,275	45,445	36,245	441	455	26	3,425,470	3,610,316	2,398,182	42,310	1,700,171	1,793,722	1,109,309	5,875	147,024	46,006
Unrecognised ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	43,275	45,445	36,245	441	455	26	3,425,470	3,610,316	2,398,182	42,310	1,700,171	1,793,722	1,109,309	5,875	147,024	46,006

II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education.

Total revenue of the State—Rs. 1,73,27.51 lakhs.		RS. IN LAKHS.	
Amount spent on education from State Revenue (including Government grants to Local Boards).	Recurring	12,66,66,700	885.70
	Non-recurring	13,03,01,473	44.07
	Budgeted	73,32,200	712.77
	Actuals	38,87,413	
Total	Budgeted	13,39,98,160	
	Actuals	13,61,88,876	
Grant for Education from the Central Government		RS. IN LAKHS.	
Total	Recurring	6.01	
	Non-recurring	3.00	
Total		9.01	

Expenditure on education for boys.

Expenditure on education for boys.										Expenditure on education for girls.									
(1)	Year (1951-52).	Current (1952-53).	Percentage of expenditure from							Year (1951-52).	Current (1952-53).	Percentage of expenditure from							
			Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Government Funds.			District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.			
	RS.	RS.								RS.	RS.								
Direction and Inspection ..	45,32,225	44,04,017	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,21,625	1,24,126	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc.) ..	3,78,99,363	3,94,36,596	83.7	6.3	2.6	5.9	21.1	0.4	..	51,68,163	52,74,078	81.7	0.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.2	(16)
Total ..	4,25,31,588	4,39,80,613	87.4	5.6	2.3	5.3	19.1	0.3	..	52,89,788	53,98,098	92.6	0.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	0.2	(15)

Recognized—

Reorganized—									
Universities	47,49,808	68,79,358	32-4	0-2	..	55-9	11-5	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary Education	14,15,732	14,69,398	..	..	..	100-0	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	1,04,25,993	1,11,21,074	23-4	..	..	68-7	7-9	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education	62,46,811	66,79,648	72-0	..	..	23-6	4-1	0-3	..
Colleges for Special Education	5,05,391	5,57,901	48-0	..	..	2-4	54-6	..	..
High Schools	3,86,25,095	4,14,87,750	22-4	12-5	3-0	55-8	6-1	0-2	..
Middle/Senior Basic Schools.	29,86,081	28,19,141	35-2	12-7	9-2	27-6	3-9	5-7	..

[illegible]

[illegible]

Type of institution.	For girls.							Unrecog- nized insti- tutions.	Total.	Grand total.
	Recognized institutions managed by									
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.					
	Central. (10)	State. (11)	(12)	(13)	Aided. (14)	Unaided. (15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
UNIVERSITIES										
BOARDS OF SECONDARY EDUCATION	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	(18)
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Arts and Science { With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	16	1	67
Intermediate Colleges—Others	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	5	24	..
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	15	82	..
Total	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Education	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	4	13	7
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	7	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	5	33	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	32	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	35	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,411	98
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	236	..
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—Single teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,858	35,410
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..
Total	3	69	19	27	178	8	..	294	41,887	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Training—Normal	..	27	..	..	53	..	..	80	156	..
Basic	..	8	..	..	9	..	..	17	61	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	362	25
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	35	..	..	87	..	..	122	651	..</

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys.

In recognised institutions.

Institution.	Central Government.				State Government.				District Board.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	
(1)										
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts and Science. { With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elph ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For adults ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes 80 boys and 38 girls in Nursery class.

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	In recognized institutions—cont.					
	Municipal Board.			Private.		
	Aided.		Number of residents in approved hostels.	Unaided.		Number of residents in approved hostels.
	(11) Number of scholars.	(12) Average daily attendance.		(13) Number of scholars.	(14) Average daily attendance.	
UNIVERSITIES.						
University Departments ..	783	714	33	8,791	35,107	19
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	555	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>						
Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science, and { With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>						
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	783	714	33	9,346	36,797	..
Total ..	783	714	33	9,346	36,797	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Education ..	..	..	..	118	193	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	279	378	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	695	889	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music ..	..	..	..	54	57	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	361	998	194
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	416	1,055	194

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary ..	6,451	61,201	1,880	14,179	1,222	313
High ..	1,358	1,098	..	1,468	..	41
Senior Basic ..	7,213	6,550	282	788	450	..
Middle ..	9,010	7,046	..	206	..	..
Junior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	472	377	..	..	359	38
Single-teacher ..	311,207	251,831	..	17,419	3,071	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	395,711	3,28,133	1,662	84,048	5,102	391
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—	10	10	..	1,983	52	28
Normal ..	..	..	..	499	..	..
Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	96	..	..
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	1,303	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	10	10	..	4,035	20,718	60

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For adults ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	6,592	4,532	22	1,046	327	254
Grand total ..	403,096	333,389	1,717	51,661	2,382	645

(a) Includes 470 boys and 831 girls in Pre-Basic Sections.
 (b) Includes 6 male and 5 female Secondary Grade Teachers undergoing training.

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	In recognized institutions—cont.			In unrecognized institutions.			Number of girls included in		
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	
	(20)	(21)	(22)						
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments	(a) 3,290	3,064	2,096	..	..	..	226	..	226
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts and Science, and { With only Degree classes	1,452	1,305	805	..	..	..	362	..	362
Others	(b) 46,377	41,514	10,907	..	..	..	1,530	..	1,530
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate classes	6,122	5,835	555	..	..	..	196	..	196
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	54,551	48,654	12,007	..	..	..	2,088	..	2,088
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education	(c) 960	875	353	..	..	..	70	..	70
Engineering	(d) 2,008	1,962	1,708	..	..	..	6	..	6
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	(e) 3,571	3,515	1,483	..	..	..	654	..	654
Veterinary	(f) 401	318	289	..	..	..	6	..	6
Agriculture	(g) 456	414	390	..	..	..	7	..	7
Forestry	94	94	94	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	1,198	1,155	300	..	..	..	21	..	21
Law	298	298	298	..	..	..	52	..	52
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	(h) 9,049	8,611	4,915	..	..	..	816	..	816
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music	(i) 187	178	59	..	..	..	143	..	143
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1,475	1,373	636	..	..	..	73	..	73
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,662	1,551	695	..	..	..	216	..	216

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary	68,412	57,175	21,325	..	..	..	54,618	54,618
High	25,923	21,913	1,116	..	..	..	10,108	10,108
Senior Basic	34,003	30,803	1,200	..	..	..	4,439	4,439
Middle	91,544	70,815	2,011	..	..	..	33,611	33,611
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	167,468	121,862	143	..	..	..	48,224	48,224
Single-Teacher	411,747	32,529	18,604	..	..	..	1,521,171	1,521,171
Others	69	62	..	..	..	..	22	22
Nursery	5,074,871	4,074,721	43,049	..	..	..	1,672,193	1,672,193
Total	13,549	12,209	8,701	..	..	..	564	564
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Training—	5,133	4,067	5,133	..	..	..	129	129
Normal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	4,742	4,400	196	..	..	..	5	5
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	2,199	1,994	1,353	..	..	..	72	72
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	21,163	19,341	71	..	..	..	1,702	1,702
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	135	135	135	..	..	..	..	..
Total	46,944	42,762	10,610	..	..	..	2,472	2,472

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	97,015	71,018	4,889	..	..	..	5,731	5,731
Grand total	5,287,179	4,250,461	78,321	..	..	..	1,683,742	1,683,742

(a) By faculties—

1. Arts	802	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Science	998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Commerce	134	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Diploma	204	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Engineering	204	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Technology	273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Law	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Oriental	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Music	226	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3,064	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(b) Includes 8,900 boys and 21 girls taking Commerce subjects, 154 boys and 5 girls taking the B.Ed. course and 8 men taking Pandit training course and 2 students in the B.O.L. class.

(c) Includes Pandits Training course students, 128 men and 6 women and Craft Inspectors Course 39 men and 1 woman.

(d) Includes L.I.N. Course, 287 men and 58 women, Sanitary Inspectors course, 274 men and 5 women and Compounders Course 6 men and 1 woman.

(e) Includes L.I.N. Course, 287 men and 58 women, Sanitary Inspectors course, 274 men and 5 women and Compounders Course 6 men and 1 woman.

(f) Includes 23 men and 32 women taking the higher and lower grades certificate courses.

(g) Includes 21 men and 71 women doing Music of the school standard.

(h) Includes 42 men in rural Colleges and 38 men in the Schools, or Village Guides.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls.
In recognized institutions.

Institution.	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	(2) Number of scholars.	(3) Average daily attendance.	(4) Number of residents in approved hostels.	(5) Number of scholars.	(6) Average daily attendance.	(7) Number of residents in approved hostels.	(8) Number of scholars.	(9) Average daily attendance.	(10) Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1) UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .	..	..	..	715	635	245	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	715	635	245	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	106	100	56	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	106	100	56	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	(a) 18,763	17,031	568	3,332	3,182	178
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	..	..	..	1,682	1,403	38	360	334	33
Middle	505	453	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	505	453	..	20,425	18,434	603	3,742	3,520	211
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal	..	..	..	3,207	3,000	2,112	..	..	..
Basic	..	..	..	393	843	883	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	4,100	3,843	2,995	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	70	70	29	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	271	254	271	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	341	324	300	..	..	..
Grand total ..	505	453	..	25,637	23,336	4,202	3,742	3,520	211
Grand total (Boys) ..	6,359	5,502	144	2,97,717	178,333	18,853	1,99,974	1,51,298	5,281
Grand total (All persons) ..	6,864	5,955	144	2,98,404	190,669	23,055	2,00,216	1,51,418	5,492

(a) Includes 41 boys and 53 girls in Nursery and Kindergarten classes.

Institution.	In recognized Institutions—cont.				In unrecognized Institutions.				Number of boys included in	
	Total.		Number of residents in approved hos- pitals.		Average daily attend- ance.		Number of residents in approved hos- pitals.		Column (20).	Column (23).
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
UNIVERSITIES.										
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts and Science	3,280	3,083	1,282	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate classes	381	362	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3,661	3,445	1,326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Education	226	214	134	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	233	233	223	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	459	447	357	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	37	33	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	37	33	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[illegible]

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Training--	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology--	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11,673	11,090	8,010	..	..	..	..	..	66
	1,241	1,168	432	..	..	..	..	..	4
	3,826	8,407	5,982	..	..	..	..	..	2
	1,606	1,520	1,596	..	..	..	..	..	60

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music ..	..	..	..	..	311	245	..	..	42
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	14	13	..	..	1
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	450	333	..	..	44
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	70	70	35	..	29
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	44	39	44	..	17
For Adults ..	..	..	..	..	500	479	500	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	1,308	1,234	608	..	133
Grand total ..	..	..	..	..	116,839	103,712	19,416	..	6,879
Grand total (Boys) ..	..	..	..	..	5,277,179	4,250,461	78,321	..	1,683,742
Grand total (All persons) ..	..	..	..	..	5,404,038	4,359,173	97,767	..	..

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	District Board Institutions—cont.				Municipal Board Institutions.								
	Fees. (14) RS.	Endow- ments, etc. (15) RS.	Other sources. (16) RS.	Total. (17) RS.	Government funds.		District Board funds. (20) RS.	Municipal Board funds. (21) RS.	Fees. (22) RS.	Endow- ments, etc. (23) RS.	Other sources. (24) RS.	Total. (25) RS.	
					Central. (18) RS.	State. (19) RS.							
UNIVERSITIES.													
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.													
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.													
Degree Colleges—													
Arts and Science—	..	..	..	..	..	5,000	..	3,361	1,04,603	..	..	1,12,964	
With only degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Intermediate Colleges—													
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,361	1,04,603	..	..	1,12,964	
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.													
Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.													
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Oriental Studies ..	..	20,992	..	20,992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	..	20,992	..	20,992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	..	4,96,633	..	12,40,144	21,02,453	4,302	3,832	38,47,365
High ..	..	1,42,610	24,876	1,52,75,893	..	10,058	..	20,407	723	..	7,120	38,388
Senior Basic ..	..	9,504	42,016	2,12,060	..	71,564	..	2,40,191	1,35,663	..	7	4,47,435
Middle ..	..	2,02,453	185	8,25,500	..	42,388	..	1,81,276	..	..	27,398	2,51,062
Junior Basic ..	..	..	1,20,560	9,23,286	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary ..	..	..	69	19,84,349	..	1,994	..	6,195	6,581	11,939	43	8,189
Singh-teacher ..	..	11,047	7,741	3,54,75,482	..	31,88,322	..	72,11,263	..	..	..	1,04,18,698
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	85,13,271	1,67,927	1,95,874	5,44,00,070	..	38,11,459	..	88,90,536	22,45,420	16,291	38,401	1,50,11,107

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	..	..	..	31,931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	51,402	..	51,402	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	51,402	..	88,333	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	10,496	..	33,765	..	2,500	..	5,265	611	..	..	3,376
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	1,933	..	3,275	168	..	..	5,630
For adults ..	..	344	5	40,530	..	24,579	..	11,622	..	..	..	36,881
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	10,840	5	74,295	..	20,012	..	20,162	779	..	..	50,887
Grand total ..	85,13,271	2,51,161	1,95,879	5,45,78,690	..	38,45,471	..	89,23,059	23,50,802	16,291	38,401	1,51,74,958

V.B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institution.	Government Institutions.					District board institutions.				
	Government funds.		Municipal board funds.		Fees.	Endow-ments, etc.		Other sources.		Total.
	Central.	State.	District board funds.	Municipal board funds.		(7)	(8)	Central.	State.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(9)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.										
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOARDS OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.										
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts and Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree classes	..	2,32,010	..	..	1,09,039	..	..	..	..	3,41,049
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	2,32,010	..	..	1,09,039	..	..	..	..	3,41,049
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Education ..	..	1,10,435	..	..	1,177	..	..	..	..	1,11,612
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	1,10,435	..	..	1,177	..	..	..	..	1,11,612
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	11,11,838	..	..	4,01,723	..	..	..	12,423	15,14,987
Senior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle ..	64,578	1,44,763	..	..	22,893	..	3,033	..	..	2,36,872
Junior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	64,578	12,56,601	..	..	4,24,616	330	4,734	..	12,423	17,50,859
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ordinary ..	..	2,42,040	..	..	937	..	465	..	..	2,43,442
Basic ..	..	1,37,984	..	..	569	..	10,381	..	..	1,47,984
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	3,79,074	..	..	1,506	..	10,846	..	..	3,91,426
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	1,744	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,744
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For adults ..	..	37,283	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,283
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Village Guides ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	39,027	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,027
Grand total ..	64,578	20,17,147	..	..	5,39,338	330	15,580	..	12,423	26,38,973

V.B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

V.B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—cont.

School Education.															Total.
Age group.	Number of students in classes.														
	Nursery.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Below 5 { Boys { Girls	975 958	719 557	25 11	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,719 1,526	
5-6 .. { Boys { Girls	202 142	153,049 117,919	9,178 5,933	679 534	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	163,108 124,523	
6-7 .. { Boys { Girls	139 128	340,871 230,138	85,431 59,037	9,537 5,561	673 333	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	436,701 295,247	
7-8 .. { Boys { Girls	10 3	203,876 139,845	182,655 113,175	68,420 44,583	10,269 5,415	1,420 730	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	466,450 308,751	
8-9 .. { Boys { Girls	3 3	84,040 53,693	153,895 94,401	133,996 77,180	52,901 32,601	11,483 6,304	3,189 1,202	586 183	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	440,093 285,572	
9-10 .. { Boys { Girls	2 3	29,760 18,357	78,377 48,424	125,293 71,516	105,731 58,147	48,072 27,060	14,271 5,296	4,306 1,465	683 206	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	407,045 230,474	
10-11 .. { Boys { Girls	.. ..	11,335 5,998	34,366 19,983	75,509 41,807	103,420 53,772	91,618 47,354	37,431 14,743	14,909 5,274	3,998 1,066	259 30	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	373,345 189,477	
11-12 .. { Boys { Girls	.. ..	3,106 1,295	12,347 6,193	33,928 17,331	64,478 31,223	88,608 40,237	51,110 18,331	34,532 11,948	14,225 4,035	2,672 469	387 36	.. ..	.. ..	305,368 131,338	
12-13 .. { Boys { Girls	.. ..	1,300 432	4,131 2,017	14,167 6,275	35,543 15,162	63,053 25,612	43,277 15,819	42,817 14,546	31,032 9,221	9,925 2,214	2,016 291	246 23	.. ..	252,517 91,612	
13-14 .. { Boys { Girls	.. ..	353 113	1,308 441	4,506 1,627	14,147 5,697	32,660 11,566	31,093 9,293	37,433 10,562	37,886 11,354	21,306 5,495	8,176 1,749	1,030 197	.. ..	189,903 58,084	
14-15 .. { Boys { Girls	.. ..	70 73	271 91	2,509 294	4,304 1,302	12,186 3,432	15,096 3,767	23,689 5,811	31,477 8,670	25,127 6,245	17,957 4,359	5,290 1,067	.. ..	137,976 35,161	
15-16 .. { Boys { Girls	.. ..	23 1	55 12	286 41	1,099 244	3,317 760	5,943 1,315	11,501 2,333	19,453 4,714	20,932 3,517	22,034 2,314	14,724 2,314	.. ..	99,427 20,143	
16-17 .. { Boys { Girls	.. ..	10 ..	27 1	66 22	185 32	847 127	1,765 118	4,842 1,582	11,215 2,408	13,352 1,572	18,872 2,387	17,085 2,858	.. ..	68,266 10,617	
17-18 .. { Boys { Girls	.. ..	10 ..	16 ..	23 ..	40 4	154 45	472 113	1,582 263	4,139 920	6,483 606	11,432 1,091	13,175 1,619	.. ..	37,536 4,666	
18-19 .. { Boys { Girls	.. ..	2 ..	1 ..	10 ..	13 2	22 5	73 35	401 62	11,277 2,292	2,464 170	5,134 366	8,461 728	.. ..	17,863 1,660	
19-20 .. { Boys { Girls	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	5 ..	6 ..	14 13	32 6	78 25	403 145	679 72	1,860 174	4,456 336	.. ..	7,533 766	
20-21 .. { Boys { Girls	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2,883 343	
21-22 .. { Boys { Girls	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	935 125	
22-23 .. { Boys { Girls	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	288 66	
23-24 .. { Boys { Girls	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	86 50	
24-25 .. { Boys { Girls	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	16 13	
Over 25 { Boys { Girls	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4 21	
Total .. { Boys { Girls	1,331 1,237	828,329 563,426	563,133 346,719	468,942 266,461	392,866 208,934	353,465 163,340	298,768 70,317	176,721 53,301	155,980 43,161	103,485 20,493	88,639 14,941	67,353 9,910	.. ..	8,409,062 1,765,240	

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups.

School Education.

Age group.

Age group.	Training.				Other subjects.														Total.				
	Basic.		Non-Basic.		Engineering Technology and Industry.				Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commerce.		Arts and Crafts.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.			Oriental studies.		Other subjects.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
Below 10..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	112	..	..	860	289	865	351	
10 to 11..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	12	41	1,070	283	74	1,373	316	
11 to 12..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	8	47	244	316	69	556	277	
12 to 13..	..	..	..	..	134	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	11	45	267	430	75	844	312	
13 to 14..	..	..	..	..	213	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	108	12	20	203	77	1,452	241	1,886	465	
14 to 15..	..	..	1	..	337	2	..	..	..	..	230	59	1	147	15	53	140	67	5,073	644	5,847	972	
15 to 16..	51	74	100	371	440	6	..	..	..	..	1,990	163	..	156	26	13	112	36	6,340	560	8,859	1,379	
16 to 17..	177	233	584	1,490	601	13	..	..	5	..	2,614	216	..	161	42	7	60	20	7,371	534	11,484	2,705	
17 to 18..	465	319	1,233	2,095	959	12	18	2	..	..	2,946	277	..	116	95	3	45	9	7,341	400	13,102	3,233	
18 to 19..	673	323	1,783	1,743	1,072	15	75	15	8	..	3,379	302	..	137	59	9	49	19	6,327	327	13,925	2,895	
19 to 20..	762	220	1,925	1,233	1,150	1	96	5	..	..	2,814	240	..	65	37	3	33	15	6,532	334	13,594	2,166	
20 to 21..	780	163	1,839	866	891	..	101	11	6	..	2,166	123	..	63	57	3	31	7	6,437	334	12,353	1,570	
21 to 22..	613	102	1,536	501	548	..	82	7	..	..	1,693	141	..	41	19	3	28	6	5,337	237	9,861	1,088	
22 to 23..	590	74	1,193	367	275	1	83	6	3	..	920	63	..	39	24	1	21	5	4,737	236	7,731	733	
23 to 24..	372	55	949	235	144	..	63	10	1	..	530	31	..	17	12	3	15	6	4,372	233	6,463	595	
24 to 25..	243	43	650	150	53	1	55	5	..	..	266	25	..	15	9	2	14	1	5,054	265	6,349	507	
25 to 26..	173	24	443	162	35	1	24	2	..	..	267	30	..	2	10	2	14	1	2,642	309	3,603	583	
26 to 27..	86	15	273	25	15	..	20	..	..	..	59	2	..	6	12	..	6	4	4,477	66	4,943	118	
27 to 28..	49	7	163	35	14	..	11	..	..	..	53	5	..	5	1	1	7	1	1,990	65	2,293	122	
28 to 29..	34	3	109	8	3	..	6	1	..	..	34	7	..	1	..	..	3	1	1,565	43	1,754	69	
29 to 30..	13	5	74	15	6	..	9	..	..	..	35	4	..	3	2	1	2	1	1,456	19	1,602	43	
30 to 31..	29	1	76	12	2	..	2	..	..	..	24	2	..	2	1	..	3	..	1,059	25	1,196	42	
31 to 32..	8	..	51	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	5	2	..	4	..	831	23	922	47	
32 to 33..	7	1	49	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	1	3	..	674	41	756	55	

33 to 34..	9	..	25	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	15	9	..	..	..	..	1	1	1,234	21	1,286	36
34 to 35..	10	1	23	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1,385	37	1,434	41
Over 35..	15	1	91	10	1	..	2	..	..	..	26	1	..	..	2	..	5	..	2,734	32	2,876	44
Total ..	5,064	1,675	13,168	9,400	6,951	77	656	64	23	..	19,461	1,702	4	1,247	478	370	2,388	1,178	88,929	5,566	1,37,152	21,269

(a) Basic training
Pre-Basic
(b) Ordinary training
Pandi
Craft
Music
Anglo-Indian
Pre-Primary
Handicapped training

Boys.	5,064	12,985	136	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Girls.	1,634	9,146	6	1	42	64	136	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	13,232	4,787	2,127	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(c) Technology
Industry
Engineering

Boys.	6	271	287	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Girls.	1	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	64	340	13	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(d) Compounders
Sanitary Inspectors
Medicine—L.I.M.
Veterinary—Livestock Inspectors.

(e) Agriculture
(f) Music
Dancing
Other fine arts

(g) Reformatory
Social
Adult
Handicapped
Physical training
Rural Colleges
Village guides

Collegiate Education.																					
Age Group.		Education.		Engineering and Technology.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commerce.		Law.		Music, Dancing and other fine Arts.		Oriental studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
		(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)
Below 10..																					
10 to 11..																					
11 to 12..																					
12 to 13..																					
13 to 14..																					
14 to 15..																					
15 to 16..																					
16 to 17..																					
17 to 18..																					
18 to 19..																					
19 to 20..																					
20 to 21..																					
21 to 22..																					
22 to 23..																					
23 to 24..																					
24 to 25..																					
25 to 26..																					
26 to 27..																					
27 to 28..																					
28 to 29..																					
29 to 30..																					
30 to 31..																					
31 to 32..																					
32 to 33..																					
33 to 34..																					
34 to 35..																					
Over 35..																					
Total ..		877	294	2,512 (a)	6(a)	2,752 (b)	733 (b)	543 (c)	7 (c)	9,037	21	1,438	32	51	93	1,474 (d)	122 (d)	222 (e)	33 (e)	18,906	1,341

	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(a) Engineering	..	6	..	7
Technology	..	..	2,820	449
Mechanics	..	727	2,373	94
(b) Medicine	..	..	2,446	1,472
Veterinary	..	6	306	2

(c) Diploma course run by the Madras University agewise data reported to be not available; and includes 13 men doing Diploma in Physical Education.

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education.

Institution.	Trained.										Untrained.					
	Graduate.		Passed Inter- mediate or Matriculate.		Non-Matriculation.		Total.		Certificated.		Uncertificated.					
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.				
(1)																
Nursery Schools—	2	1	1	26	1	34	4	31	65			1				
Basic Schools—																
Junior Basic	1	1	325	59	1,338	623	2,264	688	2,952							
Senior Basic	12	1	302	133	303	196	617	330	947							
Total	13	2	627	192	2,241	824	2,881	1,018	3,899							
Primary Schools—																
Recognized—																
Government	3	1	345	130	3,213	778	3,562 (a)	909 (b)	4,471							
District Board	3	1	4,674	401	39,151	8,705	39,192 (c)	9,107 (d)	48,299							
Municipal Board	2	6	1,032	766	4,040	3,748	5,074 (e)	4,520 (f)	9,594							
Private—	35	10	8,255	3,810	44,291	18,615	52,581 (g)	21,935 (h)	74,516							
Unaided	..	..	31	4	45	30	70 (i)	34 (j)	110							
Unrecognized	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..							
Total	43	18	14,338	4,611	86,104	31,876	100,485	36,505	136,990							
Middle Schools—																
Recognized—																
Government	2	23	15	109	6	30	23	162	185							
District Board	64	6	247	21	70	4	381	21	412							
Municipal Board	31	8	190	39	62	8	283	55	338							
Private—	64	24	341	253	93	29	498	309	804							
Unaided	3	..	12	7	3	..	18	7	25							
Unrecognized	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..							
Total	164	61	805	429	284	71	1,203	561	1,764							
High Schools—																
Recognized—																
Government	221	247	282	445	114	127	617	819	1,436							
District Board	2,001	92	4,910	253	1,850	60	8,761	605	9,366							
Municipal Board	649	99	1,114	216	457	101	2,220	413	2,636							
Private—	3,017	773	4,406	1,694	2,013	300	9,436	2,827	12,263							
Unaided	25	47	17	72	8	7	50	126	176							
Unrecognized	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..							
Total	5,913	1,258	10,729	2,650	4,442	655	21,084	4,593	25,677							
Grand total	6,135	1,340	26,500	7,998	98,022	33,460	125,657	42,798	168,395							

Lower Elementary Grade teachers included (a) 847; (b) 23; (c) 3,203; (d) 663; (e) 192; (f) 137; (g) 3,167; (h) 356; (i) 6; (j) —.

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education—cont.

Institution.	Untrained—cont.										Grand total.				
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate.					Non-Matriculate.									
	Certificated.		Uncertificated.			Certificated.		Uncertificated.							
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Total.					
Nursery Schools	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
Basic Schools—															
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools—															
Recognized—															
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unrecognized	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools—															
Recognized—															
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unrecognized	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools—															
Recognized—															
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unrecognized	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

VII-B.—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education.

Institution.	Number of teachers.								
	Possessing a Degree.		Possessing a Diploma/Certificate.		Possessing no Degree/Diploma/Certificate.		Total.		
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	All persons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Schools for Professional Education—									
Training—									
Normal	247	186	324	209	38	20	609	415	1,024
Basic	140	52	124	45	19	10	292	107	399
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic	98	..	105	..	17	..	310	..	310
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	10	..	136	4	35	..	181	4	185
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	3
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	51	2	532	4	76	2	659	8	667
Arts and Crafts	..	1	2	61	..	6	2	68	70
Total	556	241	1,315	323	185	38	2,056	602	2,658
Schools for Special Education—									
Music	1	..	3	5	3	2	7	7	14
Dancing	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	1	3
Other Fine Arts	..	..	34	..	..	..	34	..	34
Oriental Studies	24	2	252	41	46	1	322	44	366
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	35	2	29	6	6	..	70	8	78
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	3	..	40	66	10	5	53	71	124
For Adults	..	..	168	12	..	..	168	12	180
Reformatory	3	2	58	38	20	3	81	43	124
Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	66	16	586	169	85	11	737	186	923
Grand total	622	247	1,901	492	270	49	2,763	788	3,551

VIII.—Examination Results (March to June 1953).

Name of examination.	Boys.				Girls.			
	Number appeared.		Number passed.		Number appeared.		Number passed.	
	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	(4)	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Arts and Science—								
D.Litt.	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
D.Sc.	5	..	5	4	..	..	..	..
Ph.D. (Arts)	1	4	5	..	2	2	4	1
Ph.D. (Science) . . .	..	11	11	..	8	8	..	..
D.Phil. (Arts)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Phil. (Science) . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Litt.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.A.	104	69	173	92	49	141	43	11
M.A. (Science)	19	..	19	17	..	..	..	..
M.Sc.	91	33	124	82	28	110	5	4
B.A. (Hons.)—Three years' course	530	9	539	527	7	534	63	61
B.A. (Hons.)—Two years' course	17	..	17	16	..	16	9	8
B.Sc. (Hons.)—Three years' course	160	45	205	157	43	200	27	11
B.Sc. (Hons.)—Two years' course	22	2	24	21	2	23	5	2
B.A.	2,851	1,909	4,760	1,160	567	1,727	414	107
B.Sc.	2,416	220	2,636	1,153	169	1,312	224	7
Education—								
M.Ed.	10	4	14	9	2	11	5	4
B.T., L.T. and B.Ed. . .	750	107	857	670	45	715	277	8
Shortened B.T.	117	..	117	112	..	112	12	..
Engineering—								
Master of C.E.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of E.E.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of C.E.	226	19	245	162	15	177	..	..
Bachelor of E.E.	97	15	112	67	8	75	..	..
Bachelor of M.E.	106	17	123	83	8	91	..	..

Bachelor of Tele-communications	18	5	23	16	1	17	2	..	2	1	..	1
Bachelor of Highways	18	4	22	12	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine—												
M.D.	39	..	39	6	..	6	14	..	14	3	..	3
M.B.B.S.	341	..	341	148	..	148	124	..	124	73	..	73
M.O.P. & S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.S.M.F. or M.M.F. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.G.O.	1	..	1	..	..	..	9	1	10	6	1	7
F.C.P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.D.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.O.M.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.S.	36	18	54	8	3	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Obsterics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Hyg.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.P.H.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.L.O.	3	..	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.O.	5	3	8	3	2	5	1	..	1	1	..	1
B.Sc. (Sanitary)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Medical)	3	..	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. (Pharmacy)	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.T.M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate (Nursing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
G.C.I.M.	18	..	18	14	..	14	1	..	1	..	..	..
Veterinary—												
M.Sc. (Vet.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.V.Sc.	54	18	72	26	6	32	2	..	2	..	..	..
Veterinary and Livestock Inspector's course	46	1	47	39	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture—												
Master of Agriculture . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture	120	17	137	97	14	111	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others (School Department)	23	..	23	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry—												
Ranger's course	34	..	34	34	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foresters course	20	..	20	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII.—Examination Results (March to June 1953)—cont.

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Name of examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	(2) From recog- nized insti- tutions.	(3) Private.	(4) Total.	(5) From recog- nized insti- tutions.	(6) Private.	(7) Total.	(8) From recog- nized insti- tutions.	(9) Private.	(10) Total.	(11) From recog- nized insti- tutions.	(12) Private.	(13) Total.
DEGREE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS —cont.			(1)									
Technology—												
Master of Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology ..	40	5	45	34	3	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce—												
M.Com. ..	13	4	17	12	4	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com. (Hons.) ..	51	5	56	43	3	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com. ..	1,365	843	2,208	636	258	894	3	1	4	3	..	3
Law—												
Doctor of Laws ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Laws ..	12	..	12	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Bachelor of Laws ..	545	75	620	353	49	402	12	..	12	8	..	8
Oriental Learning—												
M.O.L. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. (Hons.) ..	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. ..	2	18	20	2	9	11	1	2	3	..	1	1
P.O.L. ..	1	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vidya Praveena ..	8	10	18	8	8	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baasha Praveena ..	38	70	108	32	33	65	7	1	8	5	1	6
Pulavar ..	10	3	13	7	1	8	2	..	2	2	..	2
Siromani ..	5	..	5	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music—												
B. Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2
Inter Music ..	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1

Applied Art and Architecture—

Diploma or Degree ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INTERMEDIATE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS—												
Intermediate in Arts ..	17,759	6,846	24,605	7,594	1,923	9,517	1,661	803	2,464	1,146	173	1,319
Intermediate in Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Indian Music ..	10	1	11	5	1	6	11	..	11	10	..	10
Music Certificate ..	3	..	3	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Economics ..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Modern European Languages ..	14	..	14	10	..	10	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration ..	6	..	6	5	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	..
Diploma in Librarianship ..	10	5	15	10	4	14	3	..	3	3	..	3
Diploma in Statistics ..	15	..	15	11	..	11	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Anthropology ..	2	..	2	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Journalism ..	5	..	5	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Tuberculosis ..	7	..	7	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Physical Education ..	18	..	18	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..

IN THE MADRAS STATE

School Examinations.

On completion of High School Course—												
Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary (Technical) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation ..	94	3,956	4,050	51	726	777	104	475	579	96	79	175
School Final ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary School-Leaving Certification, etc. ..	64,396	7,641	72,037	30,985	1,129	32,064	8,834	687	9,521	5,003	78	5,081
Anglo-Indian and European High School ..	352	..	352	313	..	313	278	..	278	255	..	255
Cambridge Senior ..	45	..	45	23	..	23	30	..	30	20	..	20
On completion of Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic Grade VIII ..	1,035	..	1,035	392	..	392	468	..	468	195	..	195
Middle (III Form) ..	117,102	..	117,102	87,595	..	87,595	26,705	..	26,705	21,182	..	21,182
Anglo-Indian and European Middle ..	450	..	450	395	..	395	440	..	440	376	..	376
Cambridge Junior ..	10	..	10	4	..	4	8	..	8	6	..	6
On completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—												
Upper Primary VIII Standard E.S.L.C. ..	34,567	9,278	43,785	16,286	2,634	18,920	14,056	2,876	16,982	6,718	999	7,717
Lower Primary (Standard class V) ..	343,004	..	343,004	248,314	..	243,314	157,892	..	157,892	112,416	..	112,416
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	9,317	..	9,317	7,304	..	7,304	4,824	..	4,824	3,143	..	3,143

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

[illegible]

Examinations conducted by the Department—	Examinations conducted by the Industries
Diploma and certificate courses ..	
In Industry—	
Examinations conducted by the Education Department—	
Lower	
Higher	
Examinations conducted by the Industries Department—	
Diploma and certificate courses	
In Medicine—	
L.I.M.	
In Agriculture and Forestry	
In Commerce—	
Lower	
Higher	
In Music and Dancing—	
Lower	
Higher	
In Arts and Crafts—	
Lower	
Higher	
In Oriental Studies	
In Physical Education—	
Lower	
Higher	
Diploma course	
In Social (Adult) Education	
Adult Teacher's Training	

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

VIII.—Examination Results (Supplemental Examinations).

Name of examination.	Boys.				Girls.			
	Number appeared.		Number passed.		Number appeared.		Number passed.	
	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
B.A. ..	153	2,824	2,977	22	959	981	46	405
B.Sc. ..	146	900	1,046	47	392	439	4	73
Education—								
B.Ed. ..	15	92	107	13	61	76	4	10
Engineering—								
Bachelor of C.E. ..	..	60	60	..	46	46	..	..
Bachelor of E.E. ..	..	36	36	..	22	22	..	..
Bachelor of M.E. ..	..	34	34	..	25	25	..	..
Bachelor of Tele-communication ..	..	6	6	..	5	5	..	..
Bachelor of Highways ..	..	8	8	..	5	5	..	..
Medicine—								
M.D. ..	308	6	308	141	3	141	96	5
M.B.B.S. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	96
D.G.O. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
D.O. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.L.O. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Sanitary) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. (Pharmacy) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursery) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate in Nursery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture—								
B.Sc. (Agriculture) ..	1	13	19	..	17	17	..	..
Veterinary—								
B.V.Sc. ..	35	..	35	22	..	22	2	1
Commerce—								
B.Com. ..	31	456	487	3	197	200	..	..
Law—								
B.L. ..	..	207	207	..	113	113	..	1
Oriental Learning—								
Baba Praveena ..	26	26	26	..	21	21	149	924
Intermediate Arts and Science ..	941	12,602	13,543	123	3,903	4,026	..	1,013
Matriculation ..	..	1,284	1,284	..	375	375	..	195
S.S.L.C. ..	..	15,765	15,765	..	4,248	4,248	..	2,279

IN THE MADRAS STATE

IX.—Progress of Compulsory Education.

Type of area under compulsion.	Year in which compulsion was introduced.	Age group of children under compulsion.	Number of Towns/Villages or	Total estimated population of the children of school going age in the area under compulsion during the current year.		Number of institutions in force.	Number of students on rolls under compulsion.		Percentage of enrolment under compulsion to total population given in column (5).	Percentage of average daily attendance.		Coercive measures taken during the current year.				Total expenditure.
				Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.		Number notices issued.	Number of attendance orders passed.	Prosecutions.		Fines realized.		
												For non-enrolment.	For non-attendance.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Urban (towns and cities)—																
For boys only ..	Prior to 1930	6-12	18	79,017	..	591	57,277	..	72.5	94.6	4,821	1,630	45	405	..	..
For girls only ..	Prior to 1930	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both boys and girls.	Prior to 1930	6-12	232	301,370	260,325	2,270	254,592	188,233	78.8	98.6	35,016	20,162	7,703	11,741	259	..
	1945-46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1946-47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1947-48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	250	380,887	260,328	2,861	311,869	188,233	78.0	98.2	39,837	21,792	7,748	12,146	259	..
Rural villages—																
For boys only ..	Prior to 1930	6-12	31	11,807	..	122	10,200	..	86.4	94.5	1,222	69	..	..	..	..
For girls only ..	Prior to 1930	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both boys and girls.	Prior to 1930	6-12 for girls 6-14 for boys	1,597	433,455	342,108	4,127	341,637	223,723	72.9	75.3	104,853	38,032	7,596	23,116	493	..
	1945-46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1946-47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1947-48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	1,628	445,262	342,163	4,249	351,837	223,723	73.1	75.7	105,805	38,101	7,506	23,116	493	..
Grand total		..	1,878	826,149	602,496	7,110	663,706	411,956	75.3	86.1	145,642	59,893	15,344	35,262	752	60
																4,781,503

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

X.—Education in Rural Areas.

Type of Institution.	Number of institutions in rural areas.				Number of scholars on rolls in					
	Recognized.				Recognized institutions.				Unrecog- nized.	
	Government.	District board.	Private.	Total.	Government.	District board.	Private.	Total.	(10)	(11)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
For males—										
University	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1,825	1,825	..
Colleges for General Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	..	..	14	14	..	..	..	692	692	..
Schools for General Education—										
High	7	314	101	422	..	3,281	94,950	39,371	137,612	..
Middle	..	61	20	81	..	..	7,360	3,414	10,774	..
Senior Basic	..	10	16	34	..	1,202	4,301	2,412	7,915	..
Primary	1,669	14,936	16,301	32,906	..	1,23,937	1,392,681	1,526,893	3,033,516	..
Junior Basic	36	394	142	572	..	2,712	35,581	24,832	63,125	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,720	15,715	16,580	34,015	..	1,31,132	1,524,883	1,596,927	3,252,942	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—										
Normal Training	6	..	16	22	..	989	..	2,124	3,113	..
Basic Training	13	..	5	23	..	2,724	..	424	3,148	..
Agriculture	..	1	..	1	..	..	23	..	23	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	20	312	1,780	2,112	..	447	9,281	53,805	63,533	..
Others (a)	8	1	48	57	..	731	119	5,105	5,955	..
Total	52	314	1,849	2,215	..	4,891	9,423	66,458	80,772	..

For females—

Colleges for General Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	233	233	..
Schools for General Education—										
High	1	..	8	9	..	243	..	2,493	2,746	..
Middle	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	556	556	..
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	174	174	..
Total	1	..	13	14	..	243	..	3,228	3,476	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—										
Normal Training	1	..	2	3	..	88	..	77	165	..
Basic Training	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	418	418	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	164	164	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1	..	10	11	..	88	..	659	747	..
Grand total	1,774	16,029	13,468	36,271	..	136,359	1,534,306	1,670,022	3,340,677	..

(a) 'Others' includes: Industries, Commerce, social schools, handicapped schools and for Oriental Studies and Rural Colleges.

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Expenditure (direct and indirect) on					Unrecog- nized. (17)	Number of teachers in				Unrecog- nized. (22)
	Recognized Institutions.						Recognized Institutions.				
	Government funds. (12) RS.	District board funds. (13) RS.	Fees. (14) RS.	Other sources. (15) RS-	Total (16) RS.		Government. (18)	District board. (19)	Private. (20)	Total. (21)	
For males—											
University	13,21,996	..	2,48,827	7,86,175	23,56,998	..	..	162	162	..	..
Colleges for General Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	4,73,466	..	23,596	1,42,915	6,39,977	..	..	210	210	..	..
Schools for General Education—											
High	17,59,791	26,61,278	45,14,887	5,53,970	94,89,921	..	140	4,303	1,673	6,121	..
Middle	1,23,090	2,11,342	2,38,498	43,572	6,16,502	..	..	440	126	566	..
Senior Basic	72,848	18,423	1,232	15,842	1,07,845	..	41	82	144	267	..
Primary	6,22,39,173	1,44,14,156	4,37,230	28,08,967	7,98,99,526	..	3,712	42,576	57,946	1,04,234	..
Junior Basic	12,76,311	4,61,960	4,758	75,737	18,13,766	..	88	1,269	765	2,122	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	6,54,70,713	1,77,67,154	51,96,605	34,93,038	9,19,32,560	..	3,981	48,675	60,654	1,13,310	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Normal Training ..	6,31,399	..	6,150	50,056	6,87,605	..	86	..	63	149	..
Basic Training ..	6,60,099	..	6,431	52,332	7,18,862	..	90	..	67	157	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	51,703	51,703	..	..	3	..	3	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	3,33,843	2,650	..	17,531	3,54,024	..	40	13	128	181	..
Others (a)	*3,84,830	15,236	9,841	59,836	4,69,743	..	39	8	135	232	..
Total ..	20,10,171	17,936	22,422	2,31,458	22,31,937	..	255	24	443	722	..

For females—

Colleges for General Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	84,542	..	1,11,602	5,44,456	7,40,600	..	..	..	72	72	..
Schools for General Education—											
High	1,27,489	..	37,445	54,056	2,19,500	..	14	..	144	158	..
Middle	24,482	..	2,942	..	27,424	..	..	..	22	22	..
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	2,010	..	4,829	5,251	12,120	..	..	..	6	6	..
Total ..	1,53,981	..	45,216	59,937	2,59,234	..	14	..	172	136	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Normal Training	59,606	..	..	30,427	90,038	..	..	..	15	19	..
Basic Training	66,808	..	..	36,594	1,03,402	..	..	..	27	27	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	3,313	..	..	11,463	14,781	..	..	..	12	12	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,29,732	..	..	78,484	2,08,216	..	4	..	54	53	..
Grand total ..	6,96,44,601	1,77,85,040	56,48,268	53,41,513	9,84,19,422	..	4,254	48,699	61,767	1,14,720	..

(a) 'Others' includes Industries, Commerce, Social, handicapped schools for Oriental studies and Rural Colleges.

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education.

Type of Institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by									
	Central Government.					State Government.				
	Number.		Total value per annum.		RS.	Number.		Total value per annum.		RS.
(1)	Boys.	Girls.	(2)	(3)		Boys.	Girls.	(4)	(5)	
Universities—										
University Departments ..	109	14	1,39,769	10,410	..	279	8	78,658	1,045	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts and Science ..	12	5	9,575	3,517	..	60	20	23,643	3,623	..
With only Degree classes ..	385	111	1,56,978	42,276	..	3,729	487	8,76,454	82,535	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate classes ..	21	16	6,701	5,331	..	494	20	1,13,970	2,570	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	418	132	1,73,254	51,124	..	4,283	527	10,14,067	88,728	..
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Education ..	19	1	9,553	395	..	106	18	16,836	5,073	..
Engineering ..	220	1	1,70,008	877	..	300	..	1,20,984	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	128	43	79,749	36,794	..	253	55	1,21,283	25,211	..
Veterinary ..	4	..	3,953	..	..	200	3	53,328	807	..
Agriculture ..	11	..	4,360	..	..	59	2	18,610	615	..
Forestry ..	..	..	1,316	..	..	83	..	53,789	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	6	..	2,543	..	..	50	..	16,515	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	194	40	22,607	4,477	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	389	50	2,71,512	38,066	..	1,245	118	4,29,956	36,273	..
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	62	11	3,350	1,360	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	62	11	3,350	1,360	..

Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	..	11,084	2,908	5,06,290	1,56,162	1,869	557	62,010	14,901
High ..	12	4	313	300	..	94	32	1,145	506	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic ..	..	5	..	576	..	1,147	211	30,667	6,975	62	13	2,210	390
Middle ..	..	..	..	..	..	44	3	857	48	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	92	54	1,404	1,119	1,218	713	11,848	7,044
Single Teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	3,243	1,869	40,585	27,496	16	8	230	116
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	12	9	313	876	..	15,804	5,077	5,80,808	1,92,306	3,165	1,291	76,298	22,451

Schools for Professional Education—

Training—													
Normal ..	..	..	..	..	..	13,956	9,346	17,98,947	13,07,791	19	..	4,104	7,535
Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	5,064	1,638	9,01,824	2,97,877	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	38	..	20,188	..	..	657	..	1,30,776	..	12	..	295	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	..	..	..	..	..	209	..	19,758	..	287	..	20,380	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	7,560	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	38	..	20,188	..	..	18,928	11,063	28,68,865	16,12,800	334	37	34,298	7,585

Schools for Special Education—

Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	132	2	20,966	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	79	16	19,798	2,592	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,232	53	42,068	1,835	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,443	71	76,729	4,437	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	966	295	6,04,986	1,00,476	..	42,044	16,875	50,42,413	19,36,999	4,869	1,474	2,74,184	55,646

Types of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by— <i>cont.</i>										Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Local Bodies.					Others.								
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.	Total value per annum.		Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.		Number.	Total value per annum.
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls				Boys	Girls		
Universities—														
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions														
Colleges for General Education—														
Degree Colleges—														
Arts and With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—														
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education—														
Education	50	2	22,713	800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	34	2	15,090	2,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	84	4	40,803	2,800	36	13,461	214	1	1,781	173	7,63,325	77,353	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—														
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Coorg State scholarship, Rs. 409.

(b) Ceylon Government scholarship, Rs. 7,200.

Schools for General Education—

Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Schools for Professional Education—

Training—														
Normal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—														
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Schools for Special Education—

Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—														
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Type of institution.	Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of scholars in institutions where education is free.	
	Number.		Yearly amount foregone.		Number.		Yearly amount foregone.			
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Universities—										
University Departments	342	18	57,435	2,976	74		9,679		Boys. (34)	Girls (35)
Research Institutions										
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts and Science—	213	53	45,561	11,451	32		6,867	1,881		
With only Degree classes	8,913	1,895	11,87,585	1,75,078	1,133	224	74,786	13,069		
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate classes	1,073	105	1,34,191	11,320	52	56	4,200	2,274		
Others										
Total	10,209	1,553	13,67,337	1,97,849	1,217	288	83,853	18,224		
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Education	7	8	357	1,832	5	1	175	66	667	203
Engineering	493		78,883		24		1,911			
Technology										
Medicine	320	133	55,180	24,753	46	13	11,496	3,073		
Veterinary	10		3,406							
Agriculture	30		3,062		2		92			
Forestry										
Commerce	24		4,800		23	3	7,600	566		
Law										
Applied Arts and Architecture										
Physical Education										
Total	834	141	1,46,597	26,635	100	17	21,274	3,705	667	203
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music										
Dancing										
Other Fine Arts										
Oriental Studies										
Social Education										
Total									1,402	73
									1,402	73
Schools for General Education—										
Higher Secondary										
High	115,798	56,632	48,83,047	21,02,768	6,555	3,305	1,39,877	60,720	2,999	1,110
Senior Basic	1,155	1,233	12,460	9,960	42	16	409	140	12,058	6,522
Middle	9,658	4,940	2,65,705	1,35,088	542	454	7,706	8,220	930	250
Junior Basic	446	492	1,550	2,411	7	3	35	15	33,517	30,310
Primary										
Single Teacher	22,293	14,439	1,69,900	77,825	11	1,286	62	11,089	1,11,409	44,457
Others	24	50	220	1,384		11	21,638	288	20,11,041	9,61,563
Nursery									55	32
Total	1,49,374	77,876	52,83,212	23,29,456	9,731	5,075	1,69,777	80,472	21,91,729	10,43,073
Schools for Professional Education—										
Training—										
Normal										
Basic										
Engineering										
Technology—										
Polytechnic	37		3,140		378		26,828			
High ..										

XII.A.—Education of Adults.

Managing body.	Number of regular schools for				Number of literacy centres/classes for				Number of scholars on rolls in				Number made literate.			
	Men.				Both.				Regular schools.				During the previous year.			
	Women.				Men.				Men.				Men.			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Government ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
District Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Municipal Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Private ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Aided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Managing body.	Average duration of literacy course in months.				Number of teachers.				Number of books and journals added during the current year.				Total expenditure from			
	Specially trained.				Others.				Government Funds.				District Board Funds.			
	Honorary.				Paid.				Men.				Municipal Board Funds.			
	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	
Government ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
District Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Municipal Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Private ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Aided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

XII.B.—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults.

Managing body.	Number of libraries.				Number of reading rooms.				Number of books and journals in the library.				Number of books and journals added during the current year.			
	Stationary.				Moving.				Stationary.				Stationary.			
	Branches.				Total.				Moving.				Moving.			
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	
Government ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
District Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Municipal Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Private ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Aided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Managing body.	Number of books, journals, etc., issued during the current year from the library.				Number of special books and pamphlets on adult education published during the current year by				Average daily attendance in the reading rooms.				Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year.			
	Stationary.				State Government.				Men.				RS.			
	Branches.				Total.				Total.				Total.			
	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	
Government ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
District Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Municipal Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Private ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Aided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

XIII.A.—Educational Institutions and Teachers for the handicapped.

Institutions for	Recognized institutions managed by								Unrecognized institutions. For boys.
	Government.		Local bodies.		Private bodies.				
	For boys.	For girls.	For boys.	For girls.	Aided.		Unaided.		
					For boys.	For girls.	For boys.	For girls.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—									
The Blind	4	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	1	..	2	..	3*	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	7	..	2	..	9	1	..	..	..
Grand total	7	..	2	..	9	1	..	..	..

Institutions for	Unrecognized institutions.		Total number of institutions.		Number of teachers.				Total.	
	For girls. (11)	For boys. (12)	For girls. (13)	Specially trained.		Others.				
				Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)		Women. (19)
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—										
The Blind	..	6	1	14	9	6	5	20	14	..
The Deaf-Blind	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	..	6	..	12	40	5	13	17	53	..
The Handicapped in speech	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	..	6	..	..	..	18	4	16	4	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	18	1	26	49	27	22	53	71	..
Grand total	..	18	1	26	49	27	22	53	71	..

* Includes the Blind section of the Deaf and Blind School, Teynampet.

XIII.B—Enrolment in Educational Institutions Scholarships, etc., for the handicapped.

Institutions for	Number of scholars in recognized institutions managed by														Total.	
	Government.				Local boards.				Private bodies.							
	Maximum capa- city.		Number on rolls.		Maximum capa- city.		Number on rolls.		Aided.		Un-aided.					
									Maximum capa- city.		Number on rolls.		Maximum capa- city.			Number on rolls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—																
The Blind ..	161	119	21	..	..	..	120	32 (b)	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	281
The Deaf-Blind ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute ..	29	29	..	205	17	12	471	285 (c)	249 (c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	705
The Handicapped in speech ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled ..	473	206	23	..	..	..	108	92	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	671
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	663	354	44	205	47	12	789	459	332	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,637
Grand total ..	663	354	44	205	47	12	789	459	332	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,637

(a) Includes 25 boys and 47 girls under blind.

(b) Includes 6 men doing Teachers' Training for the blind.

(c) Includes 5 women doing Teachers' Training for the deaf mutes.

XIII.B—Enrolment in Educational Institutions Scholarships, etc., for the handicapped—cont.

Institutions for	Number employed after completion of course.		Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by						Free studentships and other financial concessions awarded.							
			Government.		Others.		For boys.		For girls.							
	Boys.	Girls.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.		
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	RS.	..	..	..	RS.	..	..	..	RS.	..	..
Physically handicapped—																
The Blind	201	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	225	14	210
The Deaf-Blind	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	361	261	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	293	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	860	388	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	225	14	210
Grand total	860	388	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	225	14	210

XIII.C.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the handicapped.

Institutions for	Government Institutions.						Other Institutions.						All Institutions.					
	Expenditure from			Expenditure from			Expenditure from			Expenditure from			Expenditure from			Expenditure from		
(1)	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Indowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Indowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Indowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—																		
The Blind ..	60,746	..	..	..	..	60,746	19,750	100	135	31,331	1,013	52,379	80,496	100	135	31,331	1,013	1,13,125
The Deaf-Blind ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute ..	17,399	..	..	..	..	17,399	57,357	9,243	3,203	70,133	..	1,39,901	74,746	9,243	3,203	70,133	..	1,57,380
The Handicapped in speech ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled ..	1,671	..	..	..	..	1,671	2,454	..	..	1,382	..	3,836	4,125	..	..	1,382	..	5,507
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	79,306	..	..	..	..	79,306	79,561	9,343	3,333	1,02,946	1,013	1,96,206	1,59,367	9,343	3,333	1,02,946	1,013	2,76,012
Grand total ..	79,306	..	..	..	..	79,306	79,561	9,343	3,333	1,02,946	1,013	1,96,206	1,59,367	9,343	3,333	1,02,946	1,013	2,76,012

XIV.A.—Institutions for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of institutions.	Number of Institutions.								Total expenditure on institutions.											
	For Boys.				For Girls.				For Boys.						For Girls.					
	Recognized.	Unrecognized.	Total.	Recognized.	Unrecognized.	Total.	Recognized.	Unrecognized.	Government Funds.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Nursery Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools	..	1,726	4,106	5,832	..	..	..	1,07,36,124	9,08,114	34,703	9,56,340	..	..	1,26,30,231	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools	..	81	47	78	..	..	..	1,41,071	34,112	..	..	136	..	1,75,319	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	20,120	4,064	5,063	63	..	..	29,315	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools	..	..	..	8	1	..	..	1,64,897	..	71,955	11,741	..	..	2,43,393	10,544	..	44	..	..	10,588
Technical and Industrial Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions (Training —Normal).	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1,52,300	..	901	54	1,200	..	1,54,955	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	1,764	4,153	5,922	1	..	..	1,12,14,312	9,41,290	1,12,627	9,63,198	1,336	..	1,32,38,263	10,544	..	44	..	..	10,538

XXIV.B.—Special Government staff for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Designation of staff.	Number belonging to					Minimum academic qualifications.	Scales of pay.	Duties.
	Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities.		Others.					
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Others.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Director of Harijan Welfare (1 Post).	1	..	..	..	Recruited from Colleges.	1,275—1,800.	Head of the Harijan Welfare Department; control over the entire work relating to the amelioration of Harijans, Scheduled Castes and Tribes and Backward Classes and Kallars and Koravars undertaken by the Harijan Welfare Department; Grant of Scholarships, Boarding grant, etc.	

Deputy Directors of Harijan Welfare
(2 posts).

300—50—/2—
700.

Deputy Director South.—Assists the Director in the office work and is in charge of the Southern districts. Inspects Harijan chetris, supervises Harijan-Welfare Schools, Government hostels, Boarding homes and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan Colonies in the Southern part of the Madras City and the Southern districts.

Deputy Director (North).—Assists the Director in office work and is in charge of Northern districts. Inspects Harijan colonies, supervises Harijan Welfare schools, Government hostels Boarding Homes and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan colonies in the Northern part of Madras City and the Northern districts.

XIV.B.—Special Government staff for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities—cont.

Designation of staff.	Number belonging to				Minimum academic qualifications.	Scale of pay.	Duties.
	Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities.		Others.				
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)			
(1)					(6)	(7)	(8)
District Welfare Officers (Gazetted) (8 posts).	1	..	7	..	Recruitment from the rank of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2—700.	In charge of the work relating to the amelioration of the conditions of Harijans, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes in their respective districts. They work under the respective District Collectors.
District Welfare Officers (Non-Gazetted) (17 posts).	..	..	17	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Tahsildars.	200—10—300.	Do.
Special Deputy Collector in charge of Kallar Reclamation work in Madurai (1 post).	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2—700.	In charge of Kallar reclamation work.

XIV.C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination results for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of institution.	Number of scholars.		Number of students in approved hostels.		Students getting stipends and other financial concessions.		Examination results.	
	In institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities only.		Attached to other institutions.		Number.		Number appeared.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Arts and Science Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for General Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	320	..	7,397	4,379	320	4,379	3,208	1,433
Primary	..	..	607	607	..	..	136	..
Junior Basic	..	..	3,038	53	..	..	161	..
Intermediate	..	..	957	184	..	..	244	40
Medicine and Veterinary	..	..	120	130	..	..	31	..
Agriculture and Forestry	..	..	3,422	320	..	..	687	22
Commerce	..	..	416	9	..	..	94	1
Law	..	..	9	8	..	..	2	..
Music and Dancing	..	..	800	800	..	..	46	20
Arts and Crafts	..	..	916	173	..	..	51	33
Oriental Studies	..	..	58,695	3,249	..	..	19,671	644
Others	..	..	162	1	..	..	32	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	320	..	75,759	9,188	320	9,188	26,806	3,112
Unrecognized	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	280,828	105,248	1,546,389	673,866	280,828	673,866	378,535	69,003
Includes—	Includes stages of students in High Schools—							
Intermediate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Sc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Ed.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Com.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Includes—	Includes stages of students in High Schools—							
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4,589	235	1,731	136	..	..	..	..

XV-A.—Education of Criminal Tribes.

Institutions for Criminal Tribes.	Number of schools for		Number of scholars.		Number of teachers.			
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Trained.		Untrained.	
					Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Primary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	Expenditure.			Examination results.			
	From Government Funds.	From other sources.	Total.	Number appeared.		Number passed.	
				Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	RS.	RS.	RS.				
Primary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

XV-B.—Inmates of Settlements or Homes for the Criminal Tribes.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Boys	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::
Girls	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::
Total	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::
		Carpentry.	Leather work.	Weaving and Knitting.	Tailoring.	Black and tin smithing.	Farming.	Masonry.	Others.	Total.	Total number released during the year.	Total number employed.	Number of those who took to crafts taught at school.	Number of those who lapsed to crime.	Number about whom no information available.

XVI.—Distribution of Scholars went abroad for further studies.

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in																	
	Arts subjects.		Science subjects.		Education.		Engineering.		Architect and Design.		Technology and Industry.		Medicine and Veterinary Science.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Law.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
United States of America ..	4	..	7	1	2	..	12	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	1	1	..	..
Canada ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
United Kingdom ..	3	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	8	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
France ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany ..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other European countries (Austria).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Australia ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Other Asian countries (Ceylon) ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	8	..	14	1	2	..	19	..	..	..	12	..	9	..	1	1	1	..

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

XVI.—Distribution of Scholars went abroad for further studies—*cont.*

Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in.

Name of the country.	Commerce.		Journalism.		Banking and Insurance.		Fine Art.		Nursing.		Library Science.		Other subjects.		Total.	Number of Supplementary students included in			
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.		Col. (34)	Col. (35)		
United States of America	6	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
Canada	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	44	3	21	2
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
France	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	26	..	3	..
Germany	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Other European countries (Austria).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..
Australia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Other Asian countries (Ceylon)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
Total	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	81	3	31	2

XVII.—State Educational Service.

	Total number of posts.				Number of posts filled up by										Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance.		
	Direct recruitment.		Promoted officers.		Officiating arrangements.		Class I.		Class II and others.		Class I.		Class II and others.		Total.		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
Direction ..	Men ..	5	9	14	..	4	4	5	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Women ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons ..	6	9	15	..	4	4	6	6	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inspection ..	Men ..	4	37	41	..	7	7	4	15	19	..	15	15	..	..	..	..
	Women ..	..	9	9	..	1	..	..	22	7	..	15	15	..	..	..	..
	All persons ..	4	46	50	..	8	8	4	22	26	..	15	15	..	..	..	..
Teaching ..	Men (a) ..	40	117	157	9	21	30	19	53	72	12	42	54	..	1	1	1
	Women (b) ..	3	16	19	..	2	2	3	8	11	6	6	6	..	..	..	..
	All persons ..	43	133	176	9	23	32	22	61	83	12	48	60	..	1	1	1
	Men ..	..	20	20	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	17	17	..	..	..	..
	Women ..	..	20	20	..	3	5	..	7	9	..	5	5	..	3	3	3
	All persons ..	..	40	40	..	6	6	..	9	9	..	22	22	..	3	3	3
Others ..	Men ..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons ..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Total ..	Men ..	49	187	236	9	33	42	28	76	104	12	77	89	..	1	1	1
	Women ..	4	45	49	..	8	8	4	22	26	11	11	11	..	4	4	4
	All persons ..	53	232	285	9	41	50	32	98	130	12	88	100	..	5	5	5
(a) Arts and Science Training ..	Men ..	17	72	89	6	10	16	9	40	49	2	22	24	..	..	..	..
	Women ..	5	17	22	..	1	1	3	6	9	2	10	12	..	..	..	..
	All persons ..	18	89	111	6	11	17	12	49	58	4	32	36	..	2	2	2
(b) Arts and Science Training ..	Men ..	2	11	13	..	1	1	1	2	6	8	4	4	..	..	..	..
	Women ..	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	All persons ..	3	16	19	..	1	1	1	4	9	10	6	6	..	2	2	2

XVIII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate.

Designation. (1)	Number of posts. (2)	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications. (3)	Scale of pay. (4)	Duties. (5)
MEN'S BRANCH.				
1 Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.	1	Promotion from Divisional Inspector or Deputy Director of Public Instruction or Principal, Presidency College or Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet.	Rs. 1,500—150/2—1,800	.. Head of the Education Department in the State. Is also the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.
2 Deputy Directors of Public Instruction	4	Transfer from Divisional Inspector of Schools or promotion from District Educational Officer or from Professor or Lecturer of Government Colleges.	600—100/2—1,000 plus Special Pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department.
3 Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S.S.L.C., T.S.L.C., E.S.L.C. and Government Technical Examinations.
4 Personal Assistant and additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction.	2	A first or second-class Hons. or M.A., with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department.
5 Special Officer for the preparation of Quinquennial Report.	1	Do.	Do.	Preparation of the quinquennial report.
6 Special Officer for Libraries	1	Transfer from the category of District Educational Officers— <i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet prescribed.	Do.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department.
7 Technical Education Officer	1	B.E. Degree	Do.	Do.
8 Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education	1	<i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet framed. Appointment made temporarily.	230—30/2—260—40/2—340.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department.
9 Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	A first or second-class Hons. or M.A., with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S.S.L.C., T.S.L.C., E.S.L.C. and Government Technical Examinations.
10 Assistant Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	Do.	250—25/2—300	Assists the Secretary in conducting the Examinations.
11 Divisional Inspectors of Schools	4	Promotion from District Educational Officer or from Professor or Lecturer of Government Colleges.	800—100/2—1,000 111 .	Control and supervision of inspecting staff in the districts in the respective divisions.

12 District Educational Officers	32	A first or second class Hons. or M.A. with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer. Also for teaching in Non-Government Schools who are recruited direct, a degree in Arts and Science with a degree in teaching and experience in teaching for a period of not less than 12 years.	230—30/2—260—40/2—300—30/2—700.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for men and controls elementary schools.
13 Adult Educational Officers	2	A first or second-class Hons. or M.A., with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspects Adult Education Centres, conducting training classes for Adult Education Teachers and assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in regard to adult education schemes.
14 Inspector of Oriental Schools	1	A first or second class Hons. or M.A. in Sanskrit with a degree in teaching and with a knowledge of more than one South Indian Language.	Do.	Inspects Anglo-Indian Schools.
15 Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	A first or second-class Hons. or M.A., with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	Do.	Inspects Physical Education activities in schools and supervises the work of the Regional Physical Inspectors.
16 Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	A Diploma in Physical Education of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet.	Do.	Inspects Institutions imparting Basic Education in the Andhra Desa.
17 Basic Education Officer (Andhra Desa)	1	A first or second-class Hons. or M.A., with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer with Basic Training.	Do.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for men and controls elementary schools in Pudukkottai area.
18 Special Officer for Education, Pudukkottai	1	A first or second-class Hons. or M.A., with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	230—30/2—260—40/2—340.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for men and controls elementary schools in Pudukkottai area.
19 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Senior scale) (a)	352	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. degree	Grade I 165—5—205—10—245.	Inspects Elementary and Basic Schools.
20 Do. (Junior scale) (a)	242	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. degree for direct recruitment; a completed trained teachers' certificate of the Secondary grade for those promoted.	Grade II 85—5—125—10—175. 65—5—105—5—125 ..	Do.
21 Regional Physical Inspectors	3	B.A. and Diploma in Physical Education	Grade I 200—10—250 .. Grade II 100—5—140—10—199	Inspects health and physical education in Secondary and Training Schools for boys.
22 Inspectresses of Girls' Schools	7	A first or second-class Hons. or M.A. with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Women in their respective circles.
23 Women Specialist in Physical Education (b)	1	A Diploma in Physical Education	Do.	....

(a) Women are also appointed to hold these posts.

(b) Held in abeyance. Chief Inspector of Physical Education holds additional charge.

SUBSIDIARY TABLES.

(a) GENERAL SUMMARY.

(1) Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts.

Districts.	Area in square miles.	Population (Estimated for 1953).				Institutions.			
		Males.	Females.	Total.		1951-52.	1952-53.	Increase.	Decrease.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Srikakulam ..	3,902	1,063,887	1,113,096	2,176,983	1,839	1,031	92	..	..
Vishakhapatnam ..	2,201	1,051,841	1,078,892	2,130,733	1,338	1,390	52	..	..
Godavari, East ..	5,768	1,240,264	1,242,168	2,482,432	2,211	2,345	104	..	..
Godavari, West ..	2,988	872,762	872,342	1,745,104	1,889	1,952	63	..	..
Krishna, East ..	3,496	929,180	900,129	1,829,309	2,029	2,102	73	..	..
Krishna, West ..	5,795	1,327,913	1,293,482	2,621,395	2,943	3,075	127	..	..
Guntur, North ..	7,806	661,614	644,812	1,306,426	1,283	1,426	143	..	..
Guntur, South ..	6,881	649,959	628,355	1,278,314	878	933	55	..	..
Kurnool ..	9,503	729,877	678,503	1,408,380	962	1,051	89	..	..
Anantapur ..	7,347	611,722	522,539	1,134,261	1,243	1,302	59	..	..
Cuddapah ..	7,342	928,072	917,837	1,845,909	1,763	1,872	109	..	..
Nellore ..	3,531	959,481	910,587	1,869,068	1,266	1,354	88	..	..
Chittoor ..	67,425	11,068,602	10,868,701	21,937,303	19,639	20,733	1,094	..	..
Total ..									
Madras ..	49	757,649	698,056	1,455,705	684	715	31	..	..
Chingleput ..	3,054	967,167	938,354	1,905,521	1,240	1,321	81	..	..
South Arcot ..	4,204	1,420,396	1,425,121	2,845,517	2,045	2,094	49	..	..
Tanjore, East ..	3,740	1,508,584	1,557,601	3,066,185	2,210	2,264	54	..	..
Madurai ..	4,910	1,479,557	1,493,231	2,972,788	1,753	1,884	131	..	..
Ramanathapuram ..	4,840	1,023,400	1,115,373	2,138,773	1,379	1,627	248	..	..
Tirunelveli, East ..	4,343	1,221,674	1,292,780	2,514,454	2,390	2,542	152	..	..
Tirunelveli, West ..	4,074	1,467,698	1,471,515	2,939,213	1,914	2,018	104	..	..
North Arcot ..	7,063	1,738,351	1,727,327	3,465,678	1,174	1,251	77	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	3,514	1,500,547	1,525,764	3,026,311	1,698	1,776	78	..	..
Coimbatore ..	7,090	1,699,793	1,682,622	3,382,415	1,545	1,612	67	..	..
Siliguri ..	984	168,470	151,988	320,458	266	293	27	..	..
South Malabar ..	5,844	2,379,290	2,512,286	4,891,576	4,130	4,281	151	..	..
Central Malabar ..	4,044	864,537	933,405	1,797,942	1,396	1,456	60	..	..
North Malabar ..								..	..
South Kanara ..								..	..
Total ..	60,362	18,206,133	18,523,923	36,730,056	24,026	25,167	1,141	..	..
Grand total ..	127,790	29,214,735	29,397,714	58,612,449	43,715	45,900	2,185	..	..

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

IN THE MADRAS STATE

District.	Scholars.				Increase.	Decrease.	Percentage of scholars to population.							
	1951-52.		1952-53.				1951-52.		1952-53.					
	Males.	Females.	Total.				Males.	Females.	Total.					
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Srikakulam ..	109,225	52,145	161,370	117,322	52,813	170,135	8,765	..	10-4	4-7	7-5	11-0	3-6	7-7
Vishakhapatnam ..	197,798	89,830	287,628	97,215	39,707	135,922	8,394	..	8-9	3-7	6-3	11-0	4-7	7-7
Godavari, East ..	147,141	88,667	235,808	155,141	61,192	216,333	15,765	..	12-0	7-2	9-6	12-5	7-7	10-1
Godavari, West ..	118,476	80,078	198,554	126,066	82,934	209,000	10,446	..	13-8	9-3	11-5	14-4	9-5	11-9
Krishna, East ..	133,388	86,160	219,548	140,674	85,611	226,285	6,757	..	14-6	9-7	12-2	13-1	9-5	12-4
Krishna, West ..	197,918	109,163	307,081	207,163	112,812	319,981	12,900	..	15-1	8-6	11-0	15-6	8-7	12-2
Guntur, North ..	84,658	37,734	122,392	89,084	37,781	126,865	4,473	..	12-0	5-0	9-5	13-5	5-9	9-7
Guntur, South ..	52,625	19,954	72,579	58,906	21,725	80,721	8,142	..	8-2	3-2	5-8	9-1	3-4	6-3
Bellary ..	64,572	23,491	88,063	71,230	24,064	96,194	8,181	..	9-1	3-5	6-4	9-8	3-7	6-9
Anantapur ..	70,180	27,491	97,671	75,958	25,963	104,881	7,210	..	11-6	4-8	8-3	12-4	4-9	8-8
Cuddapah ..	108,525	50,932	159,457	114,611	53,049	167,660	8,203	..	11-0	5-6	8-8	12-3	5-8	9-1
Nellore ..	91,660	35,959	127,619	93,568	36,743	132,311	4,692	..	9-8	4-9	7-0	10-6	4-9	7-1
Chittoor ..								..						
Total ..	1,271,106	651,574	1,922,740	1,349,328	672,200	2,021,528	98,788	..	11-0	5-9	8-9	12-3	6-2	9-2
Madras ..	128,972	76,502	205,474	141,716	83,435	225,151	19,677	..	17-3	11-1	14-3	18-7	11-9	15-5
Chingleput ..	105,590	40,952	146,542	108,436	42,601	151,027	4,485	..	11-1	4-4	7-8	11-2	4-5	7-9
South Arcot ..	144,866	53,825	198,691	147,860	55,493	203,353	4,662	..	10-3	3-8	7-1	10-3	3-9	7-1
Tanjore, East ..	189,536	77,613	267,154	194,227	80,929	275,156	8,002	..	12-7	5-1	8-8	12-9	5-2	8-9
Tanjore, West ..	170,866	72,133	242,999	176,173	80,793	246,876	13,827	..	11-7	4-9	8-3	11-9	5-4	8-6
Madurai ..	126,512	57,469	183,981	132,138	60,856	192,994	9,013	..	12-5	5-2	8-7	12-9	5-5	9-0
Ramanathapuram ..	179,302	96,575	275,877	192,663	106,255	298,903	23,026	..	14-8	7-6	11-2	15-7	8-2	11-9
Tirunelveli, East ..	167,501	67,447	234,948	173,217	71,590	244,807	9,859	..	11-6	4-6	8-1	11-8	4-9	8-3
Tirunelveli, West ..	130,271	47,953	178,224	135,069	51,578	186,647	9,314	..	7-6	2-8	5-2	7-8	2-9	5-4
North Arcot ..	148,567	53,061	201,628	156,938	63,338	220,276	18,648	..	10-0	3-5	6-8	10-4	4-2	7-3
Tiruchirappalli ..	145,658	66,448	212,106	153,616	67,950	221,575	9,441	..	8-7	4-0	6-4	9-0	4-0	6-5
Coimbatore ..	20,636	11,076	32,012	22,280	13,007	34,287	2,275	..	12-6	7-4	10-1	13-2	7-9	10-7
Nilgiris ..								..						
South Malabar ..	386,397	241,662	628,059	395,771	266,157	661,928	45,869	..	15-6	10-0	12-8	16-6	10-6	13-5
Central Malabar ..								..						
North Malabar ..								..						
South Kanara ..								..						
Total ..	2,154,304	1,045,597	3,200,901	2,200,988	1,121,522	3,382,510	179,600	..	13-2	8-5	11-7	15-0	8-4	11-6
Grand total ..	3,425,470	1,700,171	5,125,641	3,610,316	1,793,722	5,404,038	278,397	..	11-0	5-9	8-9	12-3	6-1	9-2

Percentage of scholars to population.

Scholars.

District.

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(2) Number of Aided and Unaided Institutions under Mission and Non-Mission Agencies.

Institutions.	(1)	Aided.			Unaided.			Total.		
		Mission.		Total.	Non-Mission.		Total.	Mission.		Total.
		Institutions.	Pupils.		Institutions.	Pupils.		Institutions.	Pupils.	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Institutions for men.</i>										
Universities	..	..	..	3	3,290	3	3,290	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	..	15	13,523	39	30,378	54	43,906	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>										
Education	..	3	161	1	67	4	223	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	3	407	3	407	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	1	193	1	293	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>										
Music	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges	..	..	..	23	1,072	23	1,072	..	..	245
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>										
Indian Secondary schools	..	151	95,321	343	198,998	493	294,319	3	232	5
Other Secondary schools	..	17	7,821	..	..	17	7,821	..	..	..
Basic schools	..	78	9,800	315	41,648	393	50,948	..	..	..
Elementary schools	..	5,441	577,724	14,193	1,584,663	19,634	2,182,387	34	2,304	9
Other Elementary schools	..	4	468	2	224	6	692	..	..	..
Nursery schools	..	..	..	1	69	1	69	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>										
Ordinary Training schools	..	26	3,691	17	1,852	43	5,043	1	52	..
Basic Training schools	..	..	..	3	499	3	499	..	..	..
Technology	..	1	61	2	616	3	677	..	..	..
Industrial Schools	..	21	1,131	15	730	36	1,861	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	1	135	1	135	..	..	..
Commerce	..	1	83	1	424	2	507	1	19	..
Total		5,815	711,097	17,277	1,933,478	23,092	2,644,575	39	3,107	384
										20,637
										20,656
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>										
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	2	66	2	66	..	..	..
Oriental schools	..	..	..	69	2,789	69	2,789	..	..	..
Schools for handicapped	..	7	673	2	69	9	747	..	..	..
Academy	..	50	1,650	2,229	65,378	2,279	67,008	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	1	246	1	246	..	..	..
Total		5,815	711,097	17,277	1,933,478	23,092	2,644,575	39	3,107	384
										20,637
										20,656
<i>Institutions for women.</i>										
Colleges for Arts and Science	..	9	2,207	4	739	13	2,946	..	..	..
<i>Professional Colleges—</i>										
Education	..	3	120	..	..	3	120	..	..	..
Medicine	..	1	233	..	..	1	233	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>										
Oriental Colleges	..	..	..	2	37	2	37	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>										
Indian Secondary schools	..	94	41,305	35	13,421	129	54,726	..	..	..
Other Secondary schools	..	24	7,945	..	..	24	7,945	..	..	..
Nursery schools	..	14	543	11	783	25	1,336	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>										
Ordinary Training schools	..	41	4,693	12	926	53	5,619	..	..	..
Basic Training schools	..	3	295	6	413	9	713	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	17	724	8	517	25	1,241	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>										
Music and dancing	..	..	..	3	311	3	311	..	..	..
Oriental schools	..	..	..	8	459	8	459	..	..	..
Schools for handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	1	44	..	..	..
Reformatory schools	..	..	..	..	..	1	229	..	..	..
Total		207	88,114	90	17,845	297	75,959	..	..	8
										3,359

(4) School Libraries.

Institutions.	Boys' Institutions.			Girls' Institutions.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Universities	3	3	311,078	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	66	66	723,401	15	14	53,295
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education	11	11	59,154	4	4	34,978
Engineering	7	7	30,599	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	5	5	52,574	1	1	7,053
Veterinary	1	1	3,552	..	..	..
Agriculture	2	2	63,177	..	..	..
Forestry	1	1	5,592	..	..	..
Law	1	1	19,509	..	..	..
Physical Education (training)	1	1	2,500	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music	8	8	1,346	..	..	..
Oriental studies	31	30	94,764	2	2	599
Schools for General Education—						
Indian High Schools	1,172	1,134	2,982,047	194	180	371,252
Indian Middle Schools	178	135	111,167	41	36	51,465
Anglo-Indian High Schools	16	16	32,124	20	20	50,189
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	7	7	10,328	9	9	14,157
Secondary Schools—Other types	4	4	13,507	5	5	10,358
Senior Basic Schools	96	56	23,728	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools—Single teacher	37	10	682	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools—other than single teacher	824	230	28,957	..	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools	2,961	2,186	689,931	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Single teacher	3,858	900	58,380	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than single teacher	32,125	12,570	1,058,143	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Schools	1	1	590	25	8	6,329
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	11	9	8,621	..	..	..
Other Primary Schools	3	2	321	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—						
Ordinary Training Schools	76	70	128,792	74	72	159,182
Basic Training Schools	44	43	3,2751	16	15	24,269
Other types of Training Schools	..	..	..	7	7	13,259
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—						
Polytechnic	14	14	17,283	..	..	..
Industrial Schools	41	26	4,416	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	352	230	27,963	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	25	15	3,769
Physical Education	1	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—						
Music	..	..	..	3	3	650
Dancing	..	..	..	1	1	31
Other Fine Arts	4	4	2,206	..	..	..
Oriental studies	78	66	80,196	3	7	31,950
Reformatory	7	7	7,640	2	2	400
Social Education	12	5	3,360	2	2	100
Adult Education	3,089	1,034	47,456	..	..	..
Handicapped	13	13	2,830	1	1	34
Village Guides	3	1	140	..	..	..
Total	45,414	18,902	7,140,587	455	408	823,818

(5) Public Libraries.

	Government.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Panchayats.	Private.			Other Libs.	Total.
					Gramasam-gams.	Other Aided.	Unaided.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Number of Libraries—									
Stationary	26	43	167	1,336	486	387	60	15	2,575
Moving	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Branches	309	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	311
Total	336	49	167	1,337	486	388	60	15	2,888
Number of Reading rooms—									
Stationary	7	14	240	336	112	202	33	..	944
Moving	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Branches	36	..	8	..	..	1	..	..	45
Total	43	14	248	336	112	203	33	..	989

	Numbers.
Stock of volumes at the end of the year	1,502,082
Total number of volumes issued on loan	1,262,533
Total number of volumes consulted in the libraries	1,182,997
Total number of volumes used	2,445,530
Total number of visitors	7,105,161
Total number of members	164,217

Expenditure on Libraries—		Rs.
Government funds	..	1,53,851
District Board funds	..	40,098
Municipal Board funds	..	1,00,191
Other sources	..	2,46,718
Total	..	5,40,858

Expenditure on Reading Rooms—		
Government funds	..	2,151
District Board funds	..	1,833
Municipal Board funds	..	89,433
Other sources	..	15,941
Total	..	1,09,408

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(9) Scholars according to the languages studied—Medium of instruction—

Type of Institution.	Scholars according to the languages studied—Medium of instruction—										Scholars learning Hindi.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Tamil	292,564	243,178	42,979	22,407	4,784	..	2,783	626	609,321	471,479	
Telegu	73,784	38,871	18,040	8,834	1,144	..	622	221	141,519	94,818	
Kannada	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,441	..	8,441	708	
Malayalam	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,957	..	7,957	835	
Urdu	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,304	..	1,304	314	
Other Languages	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,922	..	1,944	466	
Indian Secondary Schools—											
Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—											
Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Other Secondary Schools—											
Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Indian Elementary Schools—											
Boys ..	1,251,906	954,938	330,371	121,975	42,831	2,700	..	796	2,773,627	..	
Girls ..	630,893	676,666	244,982	70,949	43,247	1,300	..	358	1,668,400	..	
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools—											
Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Basic Schools—											
Boys ..	40,776	20,979	9,078	2,294	206	..	..	..	73,283	..	
Girls ..	22,385	12,746	5,825	2,120	132	..	..	..	43,188	..	
Total ..	1,685,281	1,218,422	391,388	146,676	47,621	2,770	13,173	1,422	3,406,623	472,501	
Grand total ..	2,312,366	1,846,690	660,235	228,579	92,144	4,000	24,295	2,004	5,170,312	568,620	

(e) Includes—

	Boys.	Girls.
Gujarathi	747	293
Marathi	18	16

IN THE MADRAS STATE

(10) Number of scholars unprotected from smallpox.

Institutions.	1950-51.		1952-53.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Universities ..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	46	2	27	7
Professional Colleges ..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for special education ..	..	..	7	..
Secondary Schools ..	9	4	106	38
Elementary Schools ..	1,556	350	1,014	454
Basic Schools ..	5	1	32	12
School for professional education ..	..	..	10	..
Schools for special education ..	7	3	26	4
Nursery Schools ..	6	2	1	1
Total ..	1,628	362	1,233	511

(11) Statement of Charges from State Funds—37. Education—Actuals.

(11) Statement of Management.

(1)	Management.						Total. (8)
	Government.		Local body.		Private		
	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Universities	..	..	..	..	17,10,770	7,27,509	55,80,833
Colleges for Arts and Science	31,42,554	..	..	..	..	..	1,00,154
Law Colleges	1,00,154	..	..	..	..	..	28,57,714
Engineering Colleges ..	7,80,490	4,84,423	..	..	1,55,435	5,85,527	..
Teachers' Colleges ..	8,4,146	4,683	..	..	..	..	54,399
Music Colleges	54,299	..	..	..	..	..	24,117
San krit Colleges	34,117	..	..	..	..	..	1,39,94,420
Secondary Schools	14,51,828	9,001	28,46,830	3,90,715	85,83,869	7,12,177	7,60,85,502
Primary Schools	64,105	..	2,53,25,327	1,20,112	5,04,65,354	1,01,204	78,22,561
Training Schools	50,58,119	1,48,462	..	..	..	..	1,76,312
Schools for Defectives ..	1,0,404	14,218	..	..	..	..	8,93,839
Adult Schools	8,03,539	..	..	..	..	..	5,28,884
Direction	5,23,884	..	..	..	..	..	40,75,867
Inspection	40,75,867	..	..	..	..	..	4,01,525
Scholarships	4,01,525	..	..	..	..	..	3,76,000
Charges in England	3,37,596	38,404	..	..	..	..	80,023
Oriental Manuscript Library	80,023	..	..	..	..	..	13,386
Text Book Committee	13,386	..	..	..	..	..	9,47,451
National Cadet Corps	9,47,451	..	..	..	..	..	43,166
Central Libraries	43,166	..	..	..	..	..	7,63,207
Charges on a count of Madras Public Libraries Act	7,63,207	..	..	..	..	..	4,438
Children's Library	4,438	..	..	..	..	..	25,600
Scout Movement	25,600	..	..	..	..	..	8,93,735
Other items	8,93,735	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2,05,59,932	6,99,183	2,81,72,157	5,19,827	6,54,63,015	25,22,095	11,96,02,091

* Includes Rs. 16,60,876 on account of expenditure incurred solely in Andhra Area.

(12) Cost per student in Institutions for General Education.

Type of Education.	Number of students on roll.	Total expenditure.	Average annual cost per student.					Percentage of total expenditure.			
			To Government Funds.	To Local Boards Funds.	To Fees.	To Other sources.	Total.	To Government Funds.	To Local Boards Funds.	To Fees.	To Other sources.
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(1)	(2)	(3)	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.				
Colleges for Arts and Science for boys ..	54,551	1,11,72,104	48.6	..	140.0	16.2	204.8	23.7	..	68.4	7.9
Colleges for Arts and Science for girls ..	3,661	14,70,046	127.9	..	148.8	124.8	401.5	31.9	..	87.1	31.0
Secondary schools for boys ..	672,415	4,35,43,742	14.6	10.4	35.6	4.2	64.8	22.5	16.0	55.0	6.5
Secondary schools for girls ..	98,235	76,67,124	32.4	4.9	29.4	11.3	78.0	41.5	6.3	37.8	14.4
Primary schools (other than basic schools).	4,284,715	10,46,57,204	17.6	5.7	0.8	0.8	24.4	72.3	22.8	1.4	3.5
Basic schools ..	117,472	28,46,848	14.4	6.1	0.8	3.4	24.2	59.3	25.3	1.2	13.0

(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

(13) Expenditure on hostels and boarding homes (capital expenditure only).

Institutions managed by.		Expenditure from						Total.
		Government funds.	District Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
(1)		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Government ..	{ Males.	17,146	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Females.	1,070	..	..	22,303	6,552	375	46,376
District Boards	{ Males.	2,598	360	..	90	..	..	3,624
	{ Females.	..	..	..	..	..	2,464	2,958
Municipal Boards.	{ Males.	..	..	1,000	..	..	..	..
	{ Females.	..	..	..	..	45,786	..	46,786
Aided Agencies	{ Males.	43,639	..	..	11,426	2,01,362	22,817	2,79,244
	{ Females.	26,878	..	..	21,001	1,55,798	..	2,03,677
Total ..	{ Males.	63,383	360	1,000	33,729	2,53,700	23,192	3,75,364
	{ Females.	27,948	..	..	21,091	1,55,798	2,464	2,07,301
Grand total ..		91,331	360	1,000	54,820	4,09,498	25,656	5,82,665

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.
(14) Extension of Elementary Education.

Districts.	(1)	Number of villages having a population of (according to the census of 1941)										Number of villages provided with one or more public schools, the population of each village being					Percentage of				
		Above 2,000.					Less than 200.					Above 2,000.					Columns (7) to (11)				
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
I. Mysore--																					
Bellary		28	122	100	135	30	26	109	145	45	3	93	89	74	83	10					
Total		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Andhra--																					
Agencies--																					
Srikakulam		85	398	845	644	445	83	873	781	218	4	98	93	92	83	10					
Vizakapatnam		200	302	381	184	151	198	340	209	62	13	99	94	78	73	9					
Godavari, East		..	307	203	59	411	..	296	173	43	2	..	96	85	73	1					
Godavari, West		165	330	233	108	34	165	330	223	95	7	100	100	100	88	21					
Krishna, East		68	132	101	84	26	83	131	156	78	7	100	99	97	83	27					
Krishna, West		75	192	205	71	13	75	192	204	62	4	100	100	99	88	31					
Guntur, North		209	117	70	26	6	203	111	69	17	2	99	95	99	85	33					
Guntur, South		203	303	303	143	16	203	303	300	109	..	100	100	99	77	..					
Kurnoor		160	295	212	145	64	160	186	210	15	..	100	63	99	10	..					
Bellary		47	67	103	57	28	47	66	73	18	..	100	99	71	14	..					
Anantapur		141	232	223	142	65	136	238	206	54	5	96	84	92	88	3					
Cuddapah		124	219	233	254	115	123	217	223	158	36	99	99	96	63	31					
Nellore		146	330	518	491	197	146	330	461	156	..	100	100	89	32	..					
Chittoor		158	279	549	503	353	144	217	344	207	6	91	78	63	41	2					
Total		1,831	3,665	4,317	3,235	2,973	1,738	3,375	3,798	1,471	179	98	92	88	45	6					

IN THE MADRAS STATE

III. Residuary--																					
Madras		148	500	670	506	255	101	292	395	190	31	68	53	59	33	12					
Chingleput		162	636	909	404	121	137	520	572	147	11	97	82	63	36	9					
South Arcot		116	341	410	77	180	109	302	343	49	6	94	89	85	64	3					
Tanjore, East		81	237	386	222	78	79	206	268	106	23	98	87	69	43	36					
Madurai		203	369	502	495	574	198	344	389	131	24	93	93	77	26	4					
Ramanathapuram		130	293	1,235	531	197	130	252	635	150	39	100	85	51	23	20					
Tirunelveli, East		72	242	243	66	26	72	251	224	50	11	100	98	90	72	42					
Tirunelveli, West		141	125	87	68	49	141	135	90	25	22	100	100	92	37	45					
North Arcot		137	571	639	392	92	184	491	338	84	5	93	86	61	23	5					
Salem		433	574	335	246	250	319	334	195	24	..	73	53	53	10	..					
Tiruchirappalli		393	341	162	127	43	393	269	119	79	6	100	79	73	62	13					
Pudukottai		10	79	145	136	65	18	33	75	42	6	95	43	65	46	9					
Coimbatore		409	334	456	280	172	367	296	340	100	19	90	89	75	33	11					
The Nilgiris		13	36	42	59	10	13	36	41	59	3	100	100	98	100	30					
Malabar, South		112	223	82	48	12	112	223	82	44	7	100	100	100	92	58					
Malabar, Central		103	88	44	19	8	103	75	40	7	1	100	85	91	37	17					
Malabar, North		234	143	140	82	22	232	131	118	46	6	95	92	84	50	27					
South Kanara		170	293	265	226	72	170	274	176	129	24	100	94	66	57	33					
Total		3,226	5,435	6,760	3,877	2,929	2,983	4,437	4,435	1,482	249	92	82	66	38	11					
Grand total		5,075	9,222	11,273	7,247	5,232	4,797	7,921	8,423	2,993	431	95	86	75	41	8					

(15) Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Panchayat Board.	Municipal Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary ..	20	261	..	27	167	4	479	26,733	11,663
II. Andhra—									
Agencies—									
Srikakulam ..	17	..	..	..	38	..	55	1,731	886
Visakhapatnam ..	41	3	..	..	65	..	109	3,836	1,006
Godavari, East ..	28	53	..	..	153	..	234	6,845	3,648
Godavari, West ..	23	..	..	..	14	..	37	1,081	652
Plains—									
Srikakulam ..	2	360	2	11	1,352	..	1,727	98,349	50,708
Visakhapatnam ..	5 (a)	582	4	41	493	..	1,125	70,335	32,412
Godavari, East ..	111	759	6	63	888	1	1,828	1,07,104	86,136
Godavari, West ..	48	553	15	35	905	..	1,556	87,229	73,185
Krishna, East ..	41	317	11	24	459	..	852	42,094	36,523
Krishna, West ..	8	284	2	38	627	..	959	51,634	49,394
Guntur, North ..	18	305	4	41	774	1	1,143	69,720	50,332
Guntur, South ..	18	299	1	23	1,145	..	1,486	76,968	50,943
Kurnool ..	37	625	..	28	559	..	1,249	68,935	35,426
Bellary ..	24	226	1	18	79	..	348	18,033	6,848
Anantapur ..	56 (b)	603	8	41	188	..	896	53,101	22,628
Cuddapah ..	13	459	3	29	581	..	1,085	57,898	26,412
Nellore ..	94 (c)	608	24	29	828	..	1,583	87,130	48,466
Chittoor ..	32 (d)	662	80	17	390	..	1,181	74,301	33,397
Total ..	616	6,698	161	438	9,538	2	17,453	9,76,324	5,99,977
III. Residuary—									
Madras ..	7	..	..	234	202	..	443	70,431	55,309
Chingleput ..	116 (e)	617	25	30	303	..	1,091	72,859	36,496
South Arcot ..	189	801	36	39	683	..	1,728	113,251	47,231
Tanjore, East ..	63	370	95	46	444	..	1,018	76,479	36,353
Tanjore, West ..	91	453	15	34	297	..	890	61,919	32,036
Madurai ..	254	692	10	96	541	3	1,596	135,527	68,692
Ramanathapuram ..	14	528	60	52	759	..	1,413	104,290	53,362
Tirunelveli, East ..	10	233	8	10	994	12	1,267	81,962	56,636
Tirunelveli, West ..	4	175	2	30	747	..	958	72,817	38,309
North Arcot ..	158	543	469	90	496	15	1,771	136,122	63,038
Salem ..	20	717	96	48	201	3	1,085	107,627	46,753
Tiruchirappalli ..	138 (f)	652	22	46	453	1	1,312	103,328	47,024
Pudukkottai ..	..	142	..	10	71	..	223	13,718	5,426
Coimbatore ..	17	811	74	86	346	..	1,334	108,515	54,860
Nilgiris ..	5	102	1	18	101	..	227	15,736	9,385
Malabar, South ..	28	259	..	24	769	..	1,080	160,447	81,019
Malabar, Central ..	26	389	1	34	682	3	1,135	99,176	68,325
Malabar, North ..	21	158	2	29	1,288	..	1,498	121,893	88,689
South Kanara ..	69	543	43	27	552	..	1,234	102,477	68,008
Total ..	1,210	8,185	959	983	9,929	37	21,303	1,710,565	956,700
Grand total ..	1,846	15,144	1,120	1,448	19,634	43	39,235	2,713,627	1,568,400

(a) Includes two Central Government schools.

(b) Do. two do.

(c) Do. six do.

(d) Do. one do.

(e) Do. one do.

(f) Do. two do.

(16) Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.

Management.	Number of schools on 31st March 1952.	Number of schools closed during the year.	Number of schools converted into Basic schools.	Number newly opened during the year.	Number of schools on 31st March 1953.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Government ..	13	..	..	1	14
State Government ..	1,857	15	23	13	1,832
District Board ..	14,898	167	147	560	15,144
Panchayat Board ..	1,105	22	4	41	1,120
Municipal ..	1,453	16	28	39	1,448
Aided ..	19,323	188	180	679	19,634
Unaided ..	38	5	..	10	43
Total ..	38,637	413	382	1,343	39,235

(17) Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by teacher-managers.

Districts.	Elementary schools.					Basic schools.			Grand total.
	Higher Elementary.	Lower Elementary other than single teacher.	Lower Elementary single teacher.	Total.	Senior basic.	Junior basic other than single teacher.	Junior basic single teacher.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary ..	2	115	25	142	..	..	..	..	142
II. Andhra—									
Agencies—									
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	48	16	64	..	..	..	..	64
Godavari, East ..	1	..	60	61	..	..	..	..	61
Godavari, West ..	..	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	6
Plains—									
Srikakulam ..	3	1,187	7	1,197	..	..	..	..	1,197
Visakhapatnam ..	..	136	..	136	..	..	..	..	136
Godavari, East ..	3	239	..	242	..	..	..	..	242
Godavari, West ..	6	312	2	320	..	22	..	22	342
Krishna, East ..	3	101	3	107	..	..	..	..	107
Krishna, West ..	5	143	..	148	..	..	..	..	148
Guntur, North ..	9	353	2	364	..	1	..	1	365
Guntur, South ..	18	822	3	843	1	35	..	36	879
Kurnool ..	3	217	29	249	..	..	..	..	249
Bellary ..	..	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	21
Anantapur ..	..	113	32	148	..	4	..	4	152
Cuddapah ..	5	288	21	314	..	8	..	8	322
Nellore ..	10	652	14	676	..	..	..	..	676
Chittoor ..	6	197	15	218	..	..	..	..	218
Total ..	75	4,833	206	5,114	1	70	..	71	5,185
III. Residuary—									
Madras ..	9	17	..	26	..	..	..	..	26
Chingleput ..	1	14	2	17	..	..	..	..	17
South Arcot ..	7	283	1	291	1	8	..	9	300
Tanjore, East ..	25	208	2	235	2	7	..	9	244
Tanjore, West ..	9	128	4	141	..	..	..	..	141
Madurai ..	10	91	2	103	..	1	..	1	104
Ramanathapuram ..	3	110	4	117	..	14	..	14	131
Tirunelveli, East ..	5	63	1	69	..	..	..	..	69
Tirunelveli, West ..	17	159	3	176	1	7	..	8	184
North Arcot ..	13	93	2	109	..	4	..	4	113
Salem ..	4	39	6	45	..	..	..	..	45
Tiruchirappalli ..	4	105	15	124	..	..	..	..	124
Pudukkottai ..	..	8	4	12	..	..	..	..	12
Coimbatore ..	4	46	..	54	..	1	..	1	55
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, South ..	62	260	..	322	2	8	..	10	332
Malabar, Central ..	29	206	..	235	..	1	..	1	236
Malabar, North ..	54	533	..	587	4	10	..	14	601
South Kanara ..	14	144	..	158	1	..	..	1	159
Total ..	270	2,507	45	2,822	11	61	..	72	2,894
Grand total ..	347	7,455	276	8,078	12	131	..	143	8,221

(18) Number of Elementary School buildings constructed.

		Public agencies.			Private agencies.				
Districts.		Government.	Municipal.	District Board.	Aided.		Unaided.		Total.
(1)					Mission.	Non-Mission.	Mission.	Non-Mission.	
(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
I. Mysore—									
Bellary	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
II. Andhra—									
Agencies—									
Srikakulam	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Visakhapatnam	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Godavari, East	.. ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Godavari, West	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
Plains—									
Srikakulam	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Visakhapatnam	.. ..	..	..	..	12	..	..	12	
Godavari, East	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Godavari, West	.. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Krishna, East	.. ..	..	1	5	9	..	..	10	
Krishna, West	.. ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	
Guntur, North	.. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Guntur, South	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Kurnool	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bellary	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Anantapur	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Cuddapah	.. ..	1	..	2	3	..	..	5	
Nellore	.. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	
Chittoor	.. ..	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	
Total	.. ..	7	..	7	7	26	..	5	
III. Residuary—								47	
Madras	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Chingleput	.. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
South Arcot	.. ..	6	..	3	2	1	..	2	
Tanjore, East	.. ..	2	..	..	3	5	..	10	
Tanjore, West	.. ..	..	..	..	3	10	..	15	
Madurai	.. ..	1	1	3	..	2	..	2	
Ramanathapuram	.. ..	..	..	1	10	17	..	32	
Tirunelveli, East	.. ..	..	2	2	..	3	..	4	
Tirunelveli, West	.. ..	..	..	2	12	18	1	35	
North Arcot	.. ..	2	..	2	5	5	..	12	
Salem	.. ..	..	..	17	3	8	..	30	
Tiruchirappalli	.. ..	1	1	7	6	4	..	17	
Pudukkottai	.. ..	..	..	14	3	6	..	25	
Coimbatore	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nilgiris	.. ..	..	..	4	7	2	..	15	
Malabar, South	.. ..	..	..	4	..	1	..	6	
Malabar, Central	.. ..	1	..	..	..	13	..	18	
Malabar, North	.. ..	..	..	4	1	14	..	20	
South Kanara	.. ..	..	..	2	4	15	..	21	
Total	.. ..	13	8	73	51	8	..	14	
Grand total	.. ..	20	8	80	58	137	1	283	
						163	1	330	

(19) Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age group 6 to 12.

Districts.	Estimated male population. (a).	Estimated male population in the age-group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of boys reading in standards/grades I to V.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Andhra—				
Srikakulam ..	1,063,887	141,497	97,965	69.2
Visakhapatnam ..	1,051,841	139,895	72,990	52.2
Godavari, East ..	1,240,264	164,955	110,822	67.0
Godavari, West ..	872,762	116,077	88,692	76.4
Krishna, East ..	929,180	123,581	{ 40,901 }	74.3
Krishna, West ..			{ 50,967 }	
Guntur, North ..	1,327,913	176,612	{ 68,230 }	83.0
Guntur, South ..			{ 78,384 }	
Kurnool ..	661,614	87,995	67,745	77.0
Bellary ..	649,989	86,449	45,317	52.4
Anantapur ..	720,877	95,877	58,050	55.3
Cuddapah ..	611,722	81,359	58,370	71.7
Nellore ..	928,072	123,434	85,271	69.1
Chittoor ..	950,481	126,414	69,537	55.0
Total ..	11,038,602	1,464,145	988,241	67.5
II. Madras—				
Madras ..	757,649	100,767	68,096	67.6
Chingleput ..	967,167	128,633	70,585	54.9
South Arcot ..	1,429,396	190,910	111,346	58.3
Tanjore, East ..	1,598,584	200,642	{ 72,070 }	67.0
Tanjore, West ..			{ 82,385 }	
Madurai ..	1,479,557	196,781	129,636	65.9
Ramanathapuram ..	1,023,400	136,112	97,681	71.3
Tirunelveli, East ..	1,221,674	162,483	{ 76,198 }	88.9
Tirunelveli, West ..			{ 68,278 }	
North Arcot ..	1,467,698	195,204	128,668	65.9
Salem ..	1,738,351	231,201	101,219	43.8
Tiruchirappalli ..	1,500,547	199,573	{ 88,017 }	55.0
Pudukkottai ..			{ 13,624 }	
Coimbatore ..	1,690,793	226,072	110,258	48.8
Nilgiris ..	168,470	22,407	15,003	67.0
Malabar, South ..	2,379,290	316,446	{ 99,495 }	93.4
Malabar, Central ..			{ 90,382 }	
Malabar, North ..	864,557	114,986	{ 105,759 }	84.4
South Kanara ..			{ 97,057 }	
Total ..	18,206,133	2,422,217	1,615,757	66.7
Grand total ..	29,214,735	3,886,362	2,603,998	67.0

(a) Estimated for 1953 based on 2.3 per cent increase over the 1951 census.
 (b) Estimated at 13.3 per cent of the population.

(a) Estimated for 1953 based on 2.8 per cent increase over the 1951 Census.
(b) Estimated at 1.3 per cent of the population.

Teachers whose language is		Number of trained teachers.										Number of untrained teachers.									
		Graduates.					Non-Matriculates.					Total teachers.									
		Passed Intermediate examination, S.S.L.C. or equivalent.					Passed VIII Standard, Elementary School, Leaving Certificate or equivalent examination.					Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.					Others.				
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)								
Tamil	Men	20	6,332	29,989	2,799	455	39,593	9	1,342	2,719	4,070	43,635									
	Women	12	2,545	15,848	573	152	19,130	1	137	416	554	19,684									
Telugu	Men	14	4,659	31,786	2,735	181	39,375	7	475	2,685	3,167	42,542									
	Women	3	676	8,135	279	45	9,188	..	28	282	310	9,498									
Malayalam	Men	7	2,246	12,340	1,035	161	15,789	4	465	439	908	16,697									
	Women	1	959	4,280	201	47	5,468	1	139	89	229	5,997									
Kannada	Men	..	624	2,947	277	33	3,881	36	62	222	320	4,201									
	Women	..	1,571	32	32	16	1,916	8	66	30	44	1,980									
Urdu	Men	..	297	1,371	258	8	1,690	..	..	51	21	1,787									
	Women	..	63	587	86	5	741	..	..	..	..	1,762									
Oriya	Men	..	..	98	17	..	115	..	..	6	6	121									
	Women	..	..	3	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	3									
Oth r languages	Men	..	3	6	4	2	15	..	..	..	..	..									
	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
Total	Men	41	14,019	78,435	7,125	840	1,00,460	56	2,366	6,151	8,373	1,08,083									
	Women	16	4,540	30,454	1,171	265	36,446	10	310	838	1,153	37,604									

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(22) Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher in Elementary Schools.

District.	Number of teachers trained.				Total number of teachers.				Percentage of trained teachers to total number in each.				Total number of pupils on rolls.			Number of pupils per trained teacher.				
	Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Total.	Number of pupils per trained teacher. (14)	Number of pupils per teacher. (15)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)								
I. Mysore—																				
Bellary	784	152	946	931	135	1,146	81.6	87.6	82.5	26,738	11,663	38,401	40.6	33.5						
II. Andhra—																				
A. Agencies—																				
Srikakulam	62	..	62	126	..	126	49.2	..	49.2	1,731	816	2,597	41.9	20.6						
Visakhapatnam ..	62	1	63	188	6	194	33.0	16.7	32.5	3,836	1,006	4,842	76.9	25.0						
Godavari, East ..	179	35	214	340	41	381	52.6	55.4	56.2	6,345	3,618	10,493	49.0	27.5						
Godavari, West ..	48	6	54	53	7	60	90.6	95.7	91.0	1,031	652	1,733	32.1	28.9						
Plains—																				
Srikakulam	4,506	222	4,728	5,313	227	5,545	84.7	97.8	85.3	93,349	50,708	149,057	31.5	26.9						
Visakhapatnam ..	2,674	362	3,036	3,123	371	3,494	85.6	97.6	86.9	70,335	32,412	102,747	33.8	29.4						
Godavari, East ..	5,181	873	6,054	5,232	879	6,111	99.0	99.3	99.1	107,104	86,136	193,240	31.9	31.6						
Godavari, West ..	4,366	1,173	5,544	4,463	1,192	5,660	97.7	93.8	98.0	87,229	73,185	160,414	28.9	23.3						
Krishna, East ..	2,046	573	2,622	2,012	533	2,545	97.8	93.8	93.0	42,094	36,523	78,617	30.0	29.4						
Krishna, West ..	2,293	856	3,152	2,370	877	3,247	96.9	97.6	97.1	51,634	41,394	92,023	29.2	28.3						
Guntur, North ..	2,800	1,310	4,110	2,932	1,341	4,273	95.5	97.7	96.2	69,720	50,332	120,052	29.2	28.1						
Guntur, South ..	3,442	1,051	4,493	3,602	1,088	4,690	95.6	96.6	95.3	76,938	50,943	127,911	23.5	27.3						
Kurnool	2,517	749	3,266	2,595	760	3,355	97.0	98.6	97.3	68,935	35,426	104,361	32.0	31.1						
Bellary	641	105	746	741	134	873	85.6	78.3	84.5	18,033	6,843	24,881	33.4	23.2						
Anantapur	1,732	373	2,111	1,997	398	2,395	87.0	93.7	83.4	53,101	22,623	75,724	35.8	31.6						
Cuddapah	2,335	362	2,697	2,409	371	2,780	92.8	97.6	93.4	57,838	26,412	84,310	32.5	30.3						
Nellore	3,409	961	4,370	3,563	963	4,531	95.5	99.8	96.4	87,130	48,466	135,596	31.0	29.9						
Chittoor	2,769	540	3,309	3,081	541	3,622	89.9	99.3	91.4	74,301	33,397	107,698	32.5	29.7						
Total	40,971	9,560	50,531	44,243	9,779	54,022	92.6	97.3	93.5	976,324	509,977	1,576,301	31.2	29.2						

IN THE MADRAS STATE

III. Residuary—

Madras	1,690	2,492	4,182	1,788	2,559	4,347	94.5	97.4	96.2	70,431	55,309	125,740	30.1	23.9
Chingleput	2,515	916	3,431	2,752	980	3,732	91.4	95.4	92.4	72,519	36,496	109,355	31.9	29.5
South Arcot	4,470	775	5,245	4,593	803	5,403	97.2	95.9	97.0	113,251	47,231	160,482	30.6	29.7
Tanjore, East	2,838	546	3,384	3,160	573	3,733	89.8	95.3	90.7	76,470	36,333	112,823	33.3	30.2
Tanjore, West	2,139	539	2,723	2,433	621	3,054	87.9	94.8	89.3	64,919	32,916	97,835	35.9	32.0
Madurai	3,982	2,623	6,608	4,036	2,641	6,727	97.0	90.4	97.9	135,527	63,692	201,219	31.0	30.4
Ramanathapuram ..	3,415	1,704	5,119	3,650	1,730	5,380	93.6	95.5	95.1	104,290	53,362	157,652	30.8	29.3
Tirunelveli, East ..	2,784	2,436	5,270	2,893	2,513	5,416	96.1	98.7	97.3	81,992	56,696	138,593	29.3	25.6
Tirunelveli, West ..	2,639	1,383	4,072	2,905	1,409	4,314	92.6	98.2	94.4	72,817	34,303	111,126	27.3	25.8
North Arcot	4,149	1,323	5,477	4,930	1,379	6,329	84.2	91.9	86.5	133,122	63,033	193,160	36.4	31.5
Salem	2,391	1,343	4,231	3,384	1,403	4,787	85.4	95.5	83.4	107,027	46,753	154,380	36.5	32.2
Tiruchirappalli ..	8,076	1,433	4,515	3,410	1,477	4,887	90.2	97.4	92.4	133,323	47,024	180,352	33.3	30.8
Pudukkottai	377	34	461	483	107	593	77.6	73.5	77.7	13,718	5,426	19,144	41.5	32.3
Coimbatore	2,588	1,670	4,158	3,076	1,099	4,775	84.1	92.4	87.1	103,515	54,899	163,334	39.2	34.2
Nilgiris	482	350	832	435	351	836	99.4	99.7	99.5	15,736	9,385	25,121	30.2	30.0
Malabar, South ..	4,362	2,132	6,544	4,941	2,275	6,916	94.0	95.9	94.6	109,447	81,919	191,366	29.2	27.7
Malabar, Central ..	4,226	1,243	5,469	4,577	1,342	5,919	92.3	92.6	92.4	99,176	63,325	167,501	30.6	28.3
Malabar, North ..	6,424	1,940	8,364	6,652	1,975	8,627	96.6	93.2	97.0	121,893	88,939	210,532	25.2	24.4
South Kanara	3,623	1,731	5,359	3,913	1,793	5,711	92.6	96.5	93.9	102,477	66,003	168,485	31.4	29.5
Total	53,705	26,724	85,429	63,829	27,643	91,469	92.0	98.7	93.4	1,710,565	956,780	2,667,325	31.2	29.2
Grand total	100,460	36,446	136,906	109,033	37,604	146,637	92.1	98.9	93.4	2,713,627	1,563,400	4,232,027	31.3	29.2

(23) Number of Elementary School Teachers' Associations and Unions.

District.	Number of managers' associations.	Number of teachers' associations.	Number of teachers' unions.	Number of Teachers' associations.	
				Number of associations.	Number of meetings held during the year 1952-53.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Mysore—					
Bellary	..	1	8	45	429
II. Andhra—					
Agencies—					
Srikakulam ..	..	..	5	5	50
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	11	126
Godavari, East ..	..	..	1	19	220
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	3	36
Plains—					
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	117	12,91
Visakhapatnam ..	1	3	9	76	840
Godavari, East ..	1	6	8	110	1,113
Godavari, West ..	3	4	10	88	873
Krishna, East ..	3	4	4	53	607
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	57	632
Guntur, North ..	1	1	1	63	656
Guntur, South ..	..	..	..	90	893
Kurnool	..	..	..	68	698
Bellary	..	..	..	22	254
Anantapur ..	..	..	16	78	860
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	72	807
Nellore	..	..	..	102	1,132
Chittoor	..	..	..	86	946
Total ..	9	18	54	1,120	12,034

III. Residuary—

Madras	..	..	..	21	216
Chingleput ..	..	..	2	69	757
South Arcot ..	..	1	3	88	947
Tanjore, East ..	1	..	2	64	697
Tanjore, West ..	1	1	5	40	439
Madurai	..	..	..	96	1,007
Ramanathapuram ..	2	1	6	109	1,193
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	..	..	84	908
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	..	3	61	646
North Arcot ..	2	2	9	103	1,135
Salem	..	..	8	92	977
Tiruchirappalli ..	1	..	6	91	956
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	18	206
Coimbatore ..	..	..	12	93	1,009
Nilgiris	..	..	3	19	183
Malabar, South ..	6	..	7	99	1,039
Malabar Central ..	2	1	5	72	720
Malabar, North ..	3	1	5	85	845
South Kanara ..	2	1	11	113	1,130
Total ..	20	8	85	1,417	15,009
Grand total ..	29	27	147	2,582	27,472

(c) BASIC EDUCATION.

(24) Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern-ment.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary	2	..	2	12	..	16	1,384	1,055	2,439
II. Andhra—									
Agencies—									
Srikakulam ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	135	45	180
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	94	33	127
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	31	17	48
Godavari, West ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Plains—									
Srikakulam ..	2	7	..	..	..	9	783	338	1,121
Visakhapatnam ..	2	9	4	3	..	18	1,342	718	2,060
Godavari, East ..	2	3	3	8	..	16	1,563	1,054	2,617
Godavari, West ..	4	38	8	46	..	96	4,855	3,946	8,801
Krishna, East ..	..	..	1	..	..	1	53	48	101
Krishna, West ..	..	2	..	12	..	14	678	483	1,161
Guntur, North ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	64	67	131
Guntur, South ..	1	14	1	48	..	64	4,202	2,609	6,811
Kurnool	2	12	1	..	..	15	1,299	628	1,927
Bellary	..	2	..	..	..	2	113	..	113
Anantapur ..	5	15	..	5	..	25	1,588	529	2,117
Cuddapah ..	1	25	1	18	..	45	2,634	1,084	3,718
Nellore	1	6	..	1	..	8	425	338	763
Chittoor	..	3	..	..	..	3	166	64	230
Total ..	23	136	19	142	..	320	20,025	12,001	32,026

III. Residuary—

Madras	..	..	2	2	..	4	447	101	548
Chingleput ..	..	..	8	4	..	45	3,857	2,014	5,851
South Arcot ..	2	31	13	41	..	109	7,807	3,956	11,763
Tanjore, East ..	8	47	..	18	..	53	3,640	1,955	5,595
Tanjore, West ..	4	31	..	18	..	23	2,601	2,597	5,198
Madurai	2	9	4	8	..	53	5,232	2,465	7,697
Ramanathapuram ..	3	30	..	31	..	59	3,638	2,144	5,782
Tirunelveli, East ..	4	24	..	20	..	21	2,029	808	2,837
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	10	..	11	..	33	1,789	1,098	2,887
North Arcot ..	1	10	..	22	..	51	4,931	2,765	7,696
Salem	2	39	..	10	..	51	1,249	392	1,641
Tiruchirappalli ..	1	10	..	1	..	12	111	149	260
Pudukkottai ..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris	..	2	..	..	..	35	3,575	1,852	5,427
Malabar, South ..	..	22	3	10	..	35	..	..	..
Malabar Central ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North ..	1	11	3	29	..	44	4,675	3,418	8,093
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	203	107	310
Total ..	39	309	34	239	..	621	51,874	39,132	82,006
Grand total ..	64	445	55	393	..	957	73,283	43,188	116,471

(25) Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year.

District.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total.
	Government.	Municipal.	District Board.	Aided.	Non-mission.	Unaided.	Non-mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. Mysore—								
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Andhra—								
Agencies—								
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plains—								
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, East.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, West.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North.	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Guntur, South.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
III. Residuary—								
Madras ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore, East ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore, West ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Ramanathapuram.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, East.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, West.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Malabar, South.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Malabar, Central.	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North.	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
South Kanara ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Total ..	1	1	6	2	10	..	..	9
Grand total ..	1	1	7	2	11	..	..	20
								22

(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

(26) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary ..	1	6	3	4	..	14	6,757	170	6,927
II. Andhra—									
1 Srikakulam ..	..	37	1	1	..	39	12,313	533	12,846
2 Visakhapatnam ..	..	19	7	5	..	31	14,131	918	15,049
3 Godavari, East ..	4	42	5	17	..	68	30,902	3,514	34,416
4 Godavari, West ..	1	40	5	9	..	55	25,498	2,344	27,842
5 Krishna, East ..	2	31	3	5	..	41	18,344	2,173	20,517
6 Krishna, West ..	..	48	3	3	..	54	19,036	3,002	22,038
7 Guntur, North ..	..	53	2	16	..	72	23,071	1,972	25,043
8 Guntur, South ..	1	39	5	14	..	58	19,715	1,581	21,296
9 Kurnool ..	1	19	3	6	..	29	14,203	938	15,141
10 Bellary ..	..	5	1	1	..	7	2,964	115	3,079
11 Anantapur ..	1	23	3	3	..	30	12,518	703	13,221
12 Cuddapah ..	..	19	3	3	..	25	11,209	464	11,673
13 Nellore ..	1	33	4	10	..	48	17,100	1,609	18,709
14 Chittoor ..	..	28	2	6	..	36	16,068	1,783	17,851
Total ..	11	436	47	99	..	593	237,072	21,649	258,721
III. Residuary—									
1 Madras ..	3	..	2	41	1	47	37,913	1,710	39,623
2 Chingleput ..	1	17	2	16	..	36	13,507	1,411	14,918
3 South Arcot ..	1	13	2	13	..	29	18,297	1,076	19,373
4 Tanjore, East ..	..	14	3	13	..	30	19,263	1,315	20,578
5 Tanjore, West ..	..	10	1	17	..	28	18,219	1,981	20,200
6 Madurai ..	..	14	6	19	..	39	26,949	1,331	28,280
7 Ramanathapuram.	2	16	5	32	..	54	20,740	1,469	22,209
8 Tirunelveli, East..	..	11	..	25	2	38	12,823	1,617	14,440
9 Tirunelveli, West.	..	7	2	19	..	28	14,561	1,025	15,586
10 North Arcot ..	1	36	7	15	2	50	27,025	2,360	29,385
11 Salem ..	2*	22	2	25	..	51	27,553	1,540	29,093
12 Tiruchirappalli ..	1	8	..	11	..	20	3,869	529	4,398
13 Pudukkottai ..	..	32†	16	28	..	76	34,412	3,385	37,797
14 Coimbatore ..	2*	6	2	3	..	13	4,600	245	4,845
15 Nilgiris ..	..	11	1	33	..	45	15,962	4,756	20,718
16 Malabar, South ..	3	4	..	22	..	29	12,071	2,400	14,471
17 Malabar, Central.	2	5	3	18	..	28	13,904	2,781	16,685
18 Malabar, North ..	4	12	..	34	..	50	17,963	2,859	20,822
19 South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	23	261	62	392	5	743	362,775	35,533	398,308
Grand total ..	35	703	112	495	5	1,350	606,604	67,352	663,956

* Include on school under Central Government.

† Includes one school under Panchayat management.

(27) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary ..	4	..	..	..	..	4	23	1,111	1,134
II. Andhra —									
1 Srikakulam ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	231	231
2 Visakhapatnam.	2	..	2	1	..	5	70	1,269	1,339
3 Godavari, East.	1	..	1	2	..	4	32	1,544	1,576
4 Godavari, West.	2	1	2	1	..	6	4	1,693	1,697
5 Krishna ..	2	..	3	1	..	6	104	1,881	1,985
6 Guntur ..	2	3	2	7	..	14	54	3,516	3,570
7 Kurnool ..	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	591	591
8 Bellary ..	2	..	..	..	..	2	41	361	402
9 Anantapur ..	2	..	1	..	..	3	14	782	796
10 Cuddapah ..	2	1	..	..	..	3	25	796	821
11 Nellore ..	1	1	1	4	..	7	..	1,648	1,648
12 Chittoor ..	2	..	1	2	..	5	..	993	993
Total ..	21	6	13	19	..	59	344	15,305	15,649

III. Residuary—

1 Madras ..	5	..	..	23	..	28	861	16,016	16,877
2 Chingleput ..	1	..	..	4	..	5	77	1,513	1,590
3 South Arcot ..	3	2	..	1	..	6	..	1,950	1,950
4 Tanjore ..	2	1	1	5	..	9	36	3,077	3,113
5 Madurai ..	3	2	1	7	..	13	163	5,950	6,113
6 Ramanathapuram.	1	2	2	7	1	13	..	3,307	3,307
7 Tirunelveli ..	1	1	2	10	..	14	56	4,626	4,682
8 North Arcot ..	2	..	1	3	..	6	..	2,550	2,550
9 Salem ..	3	..	1	4	..	7	1	2,077	2,078
10 Tiruchirappalli.	3	2	..	11	..	16	313	6,245	6,558
11 Coimbatore ..	3	1	4	7	..	15	112	6,207	6,319
12 Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	5	..	5	30	1,112	1,142
13 Malabar ..	4	2	2	9	..	17	467	7,806	8,273
14 South Kanara..	3	..	..	15	..	18	234	5,315	5,549
Total ..	34	13	14	110	1	172	2,350	67,751	70,101
Grand total ..	59	19	27	129	1	235	2,717	84,167	86,884

(28) Number of Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having forms up to and including	Number of schools.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(1)						
Sixth ..	30 (a)	432 (b)	65	382	2	911
Fifth ..	..	123 (a)	8	32	1	164
Fourth ..	1	71	7	18	..	97
Third ..	4 (a)	77	32	62	2	177
Second ..	..	..	..	..	..	1
First ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	35	704	112	494	5	1,350

(a) Includes one Central Government School.

(b) Includes one Panchayat Board School.

(29) Number of Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having forms up to and including	Number of schools.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(1)						
Sixth ..	42	9	12	105	1	169
Fifth ..	3	3	4	5	..	15
Fourth ..	2	2	3	3	..	10
Third ..	12	5	8	16	..	41
Second ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
First ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	59	19	27	129	1	235

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(30) Boys in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

District.	Male population (a).	Boys in public secondary schools on 31st March		Percentage of col. (4) to col. (2).
		1952.	1953.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Mysore—				
Bellary	..	..	..	..
II. Andhra—				
Srikakulam	1,063,887	10,826	12,313	1.16
Visakhapatnam	1,051,841	13,085	14,201	1.35
Godavari, East	1,240,264	28,440	30,934	2.49
Godavari, West	872,762	24,840	25,502	2.92
Krishna, East }	929,180	16,725	18,368	4.03
Krishna, West }		16,899	19,116	
Guntur, North }	1,327,913	21,563	23,079	3.23
Guntur, South }		18,085	19,761	
Kurnool	661,614	13,415	14,203	2.15
Bellary*	649,980	9,229	9,785	1.50
Anantapur	720,877	11,627	12,532	1.74
Cuddapah	611,722	10,587	11,234	1.84
Nellore	928,072	16,140	17,100	1.84
Chittoor	950,481	15,502	16,068	1.69
Total	11,008,602	227,563	2,14,196	2.21
III. Residuary—				
Madras	757,649	37,366	38,774	5.12
Chingleput	967,167	13,413	13,584	1.40
South Arcot	1,429,396	17,475	18,297	1.28
Tanjore, East }	1,508,584	18,865	19,299	2.49
Tanjore, West }		17,387	18,219	
Madurai	1,479,557	26,396	27,112	1.83
Ramanathapuram	1,023,400	19,819	20,740	2.03
Tirunelveli, East }	1,221,674	12,167	12,823	2.25
Tirunelveli, West }		14,009	14,617	
North Arcot	1,467,698	26,863	27,025	1.84
Salem	1,738,351	20,453	23,145	1.39
Tiruchirappalli }	1,500,547	27,159	27,866	2.11
Pudukkottai }		3,828	3,869	
Coimbatore	1,699,793	32,517	34,521	2.03
Nilgiris	168,470	4,419	4,630	2.75
Malabar, South }	2,379,290	15,286	16,132	1.78
Malabar, Central }		11,843	12,265	
Malabar, North }		13,488	14,007	
South Kanara	864,557	17,918	18,197	2.10
Total	18,206,133	350,601	365,125	2.01
Grand total	29,214,735	578,164	609,321	2.09

(a) Estimated for 1953 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 census.
 * Includes the portion included in Mysore State.

IN THE MADRAS STATE

(31) Girls in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

Districts.	Female population (a).	Girl in public secondary schools on 31st March		Percentage of col. (4) to col. (2).
		1952.	1953.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Mysore—				
Bellary	..	..	..	..
II. Andhra—				
Srikakulam	1,118,696	618	784	0.06
Visakhapatnam	1,078,892	1,625	2,187	0.20
Godavari, East	1,242,153	4,069	5,058	0.41
Godavari, West	872,502	3,603	4,037	0.46
Krishna, East }	900,129	5,639	7,056	0.78
Krishna, West }		..	..	
Guntur, North }	1,293,482	5,954	7,069	0.54
Guntur, South }		..	..	
Kurnool	644,812	1,396	1,529	0.24
Bellary*	628,355	1,588	1,757	0.28
Anantapur	678,803	1,267	1,485	0.22
Cuddapah	582,538	1,115	1,260	0.21
Nellore	917,837	2,940	3,257	0.35
Chittoor	910,587	2,462	2,776	0.30
Total	10,868,791	32,276	38,235	0.35
III. Residuary—				
Madras	698,056	16,226	17,726	2.54
Chingleput	938,354	2,617	2,924	0.31
South Arcot	1,425,121	2,744	3,026	0.21
Tanjore, East }	1,557,601	5,704	6,373	0.41
Tanjore, West }		..	..	
Madurai	1,493,231	6,544	7,281	0.49
Ramanathapuram	1,115,373	4,259	4,776	0.43
Tirunelveli, East }	1,292,780	6,388	7,268	0.56
Tirunelveli, West }		..	..	
North Arcot	1,471,515	4,785	4,910	0.33
Salem	1,727,827	3,555	3,820	0.22
Tiruchirappalli }	1,525,761	7,789	8,314	0.54
Pudukkottai }		..	..	
Coimbatore	1,685,622	8,704	9,592	0.57
Nilgiris	151,988	1,257	1,357	0.89
Malabar, South }	2,512,286	16,636	17,743	0.71
Malabar, Central }		..	..	
Malabar, North }		..	..	
South Kanara	983,405	7,975	8,174	0.87
Total	18,522,923	95,233	103,284	0.56
Grand total	29,397,714	127,509	141,519	0.43

(a) Estimated for 1953 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 census.
 * Includes the portion included in Mysore State.

(32) Strength in (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys, classwise.

Class or Form.	1951-52.			1952-53.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Form VI	59,574	3,073	62,647	66,980	3,565	70,545
Form V	73,837	3,985	77,822	88,386	5,581	93,917
Form IV	100,848	6,797	107,645	1,02,876	7,907	110,783
Form III	109,128	10,195	119,323	1,17,464	11,771	129,235
Form II	110,279	10,971	121,250	1,12,428	12,507	124,935
Form I	112,267	13,079	125,346	1,09,383	14,621	124,004
Class V	6,871	856	7,727	6,236	744	6,980
Class IV	1,796	190	1,986	1,567	229	1,796
Class III	510	110	620	617	156	773
Class II	344	107	451	391	138	529
Class I	237	70	307	326	133	459
Total	575,691	49,433	625,124	6,06,604	57,352	6,63,956
Total number of schools	1,291			1,350		

(33) Strength in (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls, classwise.

Class or Form.	1951-52.			1952-53.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Form VI	..	5,223	5,223	..	5,950	5,950
Form V	..	7,297	7,297	..	8,938	8,938
Form IV	1	10,888	10,889	..	11,937	11,937
Form III	26	14,078	14,104	34	14,969	15,008
Form II	94	13,697	13,791	70	14,621	14,691
Form I	156	14,816	14,972	157	15,711	15,868
Class V	317	3,955	4,272	310	3,791	4,101
Class IV	364	2,612	2,976	392	2,504	2,896
Class III	487	2,110	2,597	554	2,174	2,728
Class II	497	1,685	2,182	538	1,824	2,362
Class I	531	1,715	2,246	662	1,748	2,410
Total	2,473	78,076	80,549	2,717	84,167	86,884
Total number of schools	232			235		

(34) Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Secondary Schools.

Teachers whose language is	Number of trained teachers.						Number of untrained teachers.					
	Graduates.			Non-matriculates.			Graduates.			Non-matriculates.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Tamil	2,371	5,326	825	96	1,067	10,085	396	121	949	2,247	12,332	27,618
Telugu	2,309	4,948	683	118	1,037	9,075	836	88	89	2,277	2,683	5,086
Malayalam	140	765	168	5	101	1,639	156	40	180	426	1,940	1,107
Kannada	297	327	55	21	46	694	57	6	41	113	2,065	807
Urdu	38	72	24	6	8	319	11	11	57	195	1,183	547
Other languages	10	23	10	4	3	227	..	..	32	55	232	62
Total	5,765	11,878	1,749	246	2,448	22,086	1,907	11	6	44	116	80
	1,144	2,686	306	71	263	4,472	206	1	3	11	11	564

(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

(35) Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	297	10	307
II. Andhra—									
Srikakulam ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	146	11	157
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	5	..	5	2,590	199	2,789
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	2 (1 a)	..	3	2,875	184	3,059
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	3 (1 a)	..	3	2,652	85	2,737
Krishna ..	..	..	..	4	..	4	4,157	147	4,304
Guntur ..	..	..	..	7 (5 a)	..	7	4,902	176	5,078
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	606	..	606
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	985	55	1,040
Cuddapah ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	420	..	420
Nellore ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	..	2	1,671	101	1,772
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1,272	23	1,295
Total ..	4 (1 a)	..	..	26 (8 a)	..	30	22,276	981	23,257
III. Residuary—									
Madras ..	2	..	..	6 (3 a)	..	8	8,818	403	9,251
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	..	2	1,447	47	1,494
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1,204	88	1,292
Tanjore ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	912	32	944
Madurai ..	..	..	..	3	..	3	2,575	11	2,586
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	3	..	3	1,735	8	1,743
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	4	..	4	2,690	..	2,690
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	3 (2 a)	..	3	973	50	1,023
Salem ..	..	..	1	..	..	1	724	59	783
Tiruchirappalli ..	1	..	..	3	..	4	4,136	17	4,153
Coimbatore ..	1	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	1,442	46	1,488
Nilgiris ..	2	..	..	3 (1 a)	..	5	2,955	369	3,324
Malabar ..	1	..	..	2 (1 a)	..	3	2,029	111	2,140
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	8	..	1	31 (9 a)	..	40	31,670	1,241	32,911
Grand total ..	12 (1 a)	..	1	58 (17 a)	..	71	54,243	2,232	56,475

(a) Indicates second grade colleges.

(b) Includes 1,204 men and 88 women reading in the Annamalai University and 730 men and 61 women reading in the Andhra University Colleges of Arts, Waltair of Science, Waltair and of Natural Science, Waltair.

(36) Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern-ment.	District board.	Municipal board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Andhra—									
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	94	94
Guntur ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	34	34
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	128	128
III. Residuary—									
Madras ..	1	..	..	3	..	4	..	1,808	1,808
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	269	269
Madurai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	302	302
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	..	2	..	519	519
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	2 (2 a)	..	2	..	229	229
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	63	63
Malabar ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	343	343
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	..	..	12	..	13	..	3,533	3,533
Grand total ..	2	..	..	13	..	15	..	3,661	3,661

(a) Indicates second grade colleges.

214

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(f) TEACHER-TRAINING.

(37) Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal board.	Private.		Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Andhra—									
Srikakulam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	1	..	1 (a)	55	5	60
Godavari, East	1	..	..	..	..	1	139	19	158 (b)
Godavari, West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(c)
Krishna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur	..	..	..	2 (a) (e)	..	2	99	32	131
Kurnool	1	..	..	..	..	1	41	1	42
Bellary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2	..	..	3	..	5	334	57	391
III. Residuary—									
Madras	2 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	..	4	289	179	468 (b)
Chingleput	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(c) (d)
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	1	..	1	67	..	67
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	1	..	1	40	..	40
North Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	..	..	..	1	..	1	41	..	41
Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar	1	..	..	..	..	1	60	24	84
South Kanara	1	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	46	34	80
Total	4	..	..	6	..	10	543	237	780
Grand total	6	..	..	9	..	15	877	294	1,171

NOTE.—(a) Indicates that one of the Training Colleges is intended for women.

(b) Strength in Pandits Training and Craft Instructors Classes—excluded.

(c) Includes 46 + 5 students at Rajahmundry and 71 + 7 students at Saidapet taking short-term B.T. course.

(d) Includes 10 + 5 students taking M.Ed. course.

(e) Includes data relating to the B.Ed. sections in the Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram and the A.C. College, Guntur.

(38) Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal board.	Private.		Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	219	22	241
II. Andhra—									
Srikakulam	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	276	13	289
Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East	1 (c)	..	..	2 (c)	..	3	633	..	633
Godavari, West	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	49	..	49
Krishna, East	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	441	12	453
Krishna, West	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	126	..	126
Guntur, North	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	3	457	5	462
Guntur, South	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a), 1 (b), 2 (c), 1 (a) and 1 (d).	..	7	1,114	27	1,141
Kurnool	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c).	..	3	315	32	347
Bellary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	290	6	296
Cuddapah	..	..	1 (d)	1 (c)	..	2	238	8	246
Nellore	1 (c) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	644	43	687
Chittoor	1 (a) 1 (c) and 1 (d).	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	610	59	669
Total	1 (a), 3 (b), 6 (c) 1 (c) and 1 (d).	..	1 (d)	4 (a), 4 (b), 9 (c), 1 (a) and 1 (d).	..	30	5,223	205	5,428
III. Residuary—									
Madras	1 (a) 1 (b) and 1 (c).	..	..	1 (a)	..	4	458	..	458
Chingleput	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	277	..	277
South Arcot	1 (b)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	552	..	552
Tanjore, East	..	..	..	1 (c) and 1 (d).	..	2	207	3	210

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade training only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade training only.

(c) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary Grade training.

(d) Schools having one year course for those who have teaching under diversified course in S.S.L.C.

(38) Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Scholars by districts—*cont.*

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal board.	Private.		Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
III. Residuary—<i>cont.</i>									
Tanjore, West ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	505	..	505
Madurai ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c) and 1 (d)	..	3	645	..	645
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	2	290	..	290
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	..	..	1 (d)	..	1	22	8	30
Tirunelveli, West ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c) and 1 (d)	..	3	597	1	598
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (a)	..	2	179	16	195
Salem ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (d)	..	2	313	5	318
Tiruchirappalli ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	4	862	..	862
Pudukottai ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	120	37	157
Coimbatore ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	3	435	..	435
Nilgiris ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	185	..	185
Malabar, South ..	..	..	..	1 (a), 1 (b), 2 (c) and 1 (d)	..	5	330	208	538
Malabar, Central ..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	720	..	720
Malabar, North ..	1 (c) and 1 (d)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	473	1	474
South Kanara ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (d)	..	4	373	58	431
Total ..	2 (a), 5 (b), 10 (c) and 1 (d)	..	..	3 (a), 6 (b), 9 (c) and 7 (d)	1 (a)	45	7,543	337	7,880
Grand total ..	31	..	1	43	1	76	12,085	564	13,549

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade training only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade training only.

(c) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary Grade training.

(d) Schools having one year course for those who have teaching under diversified course in S.S.L.C.

(39) Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal board.	Private.		Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Andhra—									
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	..	143	143
Godavari, East ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c) and 1 (d)	..	3	..	459	459
Godavari, West ..	2 (b)	..	..	1 (a)	..	3	..	377	377
Krishna ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) and 2 (b).	..	4	..	396	396
Guntur ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a), 1 (b) and 1 (c).	..	7	..	795	795
Kurnool ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	..	55	55
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	..	112	112
Cuddapah ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	..	83	83
Nellore ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	..	217	217
Chittoor ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	..	149	149
Total ..	10 (b) and 1 (c).	..	..	3 (a), 8 (b) and 3 (c) and 1 (a) and 1 (d).	..	26	..	2,786	2,786
III. Residuary—									
Madras ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a) and 3 (c).	..	5	..	574	574
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	..	64	64
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	..	95	95
Madurai ..	2 (b)	..	..	1 (a), 2 (b) and 2 (c).	..	7	..	1,077	1,077
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	171	171
Tirunelveli ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) and 5 (b)	..	7	..	767	767
Arcot, North ..	1 (b) and 1 (c).	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (b).	..	4	..	302	302
Salem ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (b).	..	3	..	221	221
Tiruchirappalli ..	1 (a) and 1 (b).	..	..	1 (a) and 2 (c).	..	5	..	684	684
Coimbatore ..	1 (b) and 1 (c).	..	..	..	..	2	..	314	314
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	106	106
Malabar ..	3 (c)	..	..	1 (a) and 3 (b).	..	7	..	976	976
Kanara, South ..	2 (b)	..	..	2 (a)	..	4	..	445	445
Total ..	2 (a), 9 (b) and 5 (c).	..	..	9 (a), 14 (b) and 9 (c).	..	48	..	5,796	5,796
Grand total ..	27	..	..	47	..	74	..	8,582	8,582

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade only.

(c) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary training.

(d) Schools having one year course for those who have teaching under diversified course in S.S.L.C.

(40) Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District board.	Muni- cipal board.	Private.		Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
				Aided.	Un- aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	128	..	128
II. Andhra—									
Srikakulam	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	225	..	225
Visakhapatnam	2 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	343	..	343
Godavari, East	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	75	..	75
Godavari, West	1 (b) and 3 (c).	..	..	..	..	4	388	24	412
Krishna, East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, South	1 (b) and 1 (c).	..	..	..	..	2	298	..	298
Kurnool	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	221	..	221
Bellary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	147	..	147
Cuddapah	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	172	..	172
Nellore	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	154	..	154
Chittoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2 (b) and 13 (c).	..	..	1 (b)	..	16	2,023	24	2,047
III. Residuary—									
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	155	..	155
South Arcot	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	209	42	251
Tanjore, East	2 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	261	10	271
Tanjore, West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	158	..	158
Ramanathapuram	2 (b) and 1 (c).	..	..	..	..	3	398	..	398
Tirunelveli, East	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	90	..	90
Tirunelveli, West	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	179	..	179
Salem	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	58	..	58
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arcot, North	1 (b) and 1 (c).	..	..	..	..	2	251	..	251
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	209	..	209
Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, South	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (c).	..	3	220	52	272
Malabar, Central	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	40	..	40
Malabar, North	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	217	..	217
Kanara, South	2 (b) and 1 (c).	..	..	..	..	3	408	..	408
Total	6 (b) and 14 (c).	..	..	2 (a) 2 (b) and 3 (c).	..	27	2,853	105	2,958
Grand total	36	..	..	8	..	44	5,004	129	5,133

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic training only.

(c) Has provision for both Senior and Junior Basic training.

(41) Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Scholars.		
	Govern- ment.	District board.	Muni- cipal board.	Private.		Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
				Aided.	Un- aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	126	126
II. Andhra—									
Srikakulam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	39	107	146
Guntur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	39	107	146
III. Residuary—									
Madras	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	75	75
Chingleput	1 (b)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	..	164	164
South Arcot	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (b).	..	3	..	242	242
Tanjore	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	147	147
Madurai	..	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (b).	..	2	21	110	131
Ramanathapuram	1 (b) and 1 (c).	..	..	..	..	2	..	225	225
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	..	50	50
Arcot, North	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	..	118	118
Kanara, South	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	..	112	112
Total	4 (b) and 3 (c).	..	..	2 (a) and 5 (b).	..	14	21	1,243	1,264
Grand total	8	..	..	8	..	16	60	1,476	1,536

(Excludes the strength of the Pre-Basic Training Class in the Lady Willington training College, Madras.)

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic training only.

(c) Has provision for both Senior and Junior Basic Training.

(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION,

(42) Number of Institutions for Technology—Polytechnics and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary	1	..	..	..	..	1	208	..	208
II. Andhra—									
Srikakulam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East	1	..	..	..	..	1	471	..	471
Godavari, West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna	1	..	..	..	..	1	340	..	340
Guntur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur	1	..	..	..	..	1	9	..	9
Cuddapah	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore	1	..	..	..	..	1	14	..	14
Chittoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4	..	..	..	..	4	834	..	834
III. Residuary—									
Madras	2	..	..	2	..	4	2,134	5	2,139
Chingleput	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	1	..	..	..	..	1	557	..	557
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arcot, North	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Nilgiris	..	..	..	1	..	2	303	..	303
Malabar	1	..	..	..	..	1	409	..	409
Kanara, South	1	..	..	..	..	1	292	..	292
Total	6	..	..	3	..	9	3,695	5	3,700
Grand total	11	..	..	3	..	14	4,737	5	4,742

(43) Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Andhra—									
Srikakulam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West	..	..	..	2	..	2	89	21	110
Krishna	..	..	..	1	..	1	73	..	73
Guntur	..	..	2	4	..	6	205	10	215
Kurnool	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	2	..	7	..	9	367	31	398
III. Residuary—									
Madras	1	..	..	5	..	6	417	22	439
Chingleput	..	..	..	2	..	2	90	..	90
South Arcot	1	..	..	2	..	3	123	..	123
Tanjore	..	1	..	2	..	3	314	..	314
Madurai	..	..	..	2	..	2	48	..	48
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	3	..	3	133	19	152
Arcot, North	..	..	..	4	..	4	246	..	246
Salem	..	..	..	1	..	1	48	..	48
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	3	..	3	181	..	181
Coimbatore	..	..	..	2	..	2	116	..	116
Nilgiris	..	..	..	1	..	1	23	..	23
Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanara, South	..	..	..	2	..	2	21	..	21
Total	2	1	..	29	..	32	1,760	41	1,801
Grand total	2	3	..	36	..	41	2,127	72	2,199

(44) Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions under private management.		Total.	Strength.			
	Recognized.	Approved.		Men.	Women.	Total	
	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Mysore—							
Bellary	..	..	1	1	38	..	38
II. Andhra—							
Srikakulam	..	..	1	1	20	1	21
Visakhapatnam	..	..	6	6	408	2	410
Godavari, East	..	..	14	14	649	17	666
Godavari, West	..	..	9	9	281	18	299
Krishna, East	..	..	8	8	328	11	339
Krishna, West	..	..	7	7	226	7	233
Guntur, North	..	..	6	6	252	3	255
Guntur, South	..	..	5	5	123	6	129
Kurnool	..	..	4	4	181	9	190
Bellary	..	..	2	2	59	..	59
Anantapur	..	..	4	4	179	4	183
Cuddapah	..	..	1	1	59	..	59
Nellore	..	..	2	2	149	..	149
Chittoor	..	..	5	5	245	22	267
Total	..	..	74	74	3,159	100	3,259
III. Residuary—							
Madras	..	1	63	64	5,236	743	5,979
Chingleput	..	..	13	13	426	40	466
South Arcot	..	..	10	10	401	35	436
Tanjore, East	..	..	18	18	700	21	721
Tanjore, West	..	..	18	18	1,109	17	1,126
Madurai	..	..	20	20	1,104	41	1,145
Ramanathapuram	..	..	15	15	558	13	571
Tirunelveli, East	..	..	7	7	230	1	231
Tirunelveli, West	..	..	10	10	455	2	457
Arcot, North	..	..	14	14	493	38	531
Salem	..	..	11	11	479	23	502
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	15	15	1,245	83	1,328
Pudukkottai	..	..	4	4	176	9	185
Coimbatore	..	..	21	21	982	77	1,059
Nilgiris	..	..	3	3	45	12	57
Malabar, South	..	..	9	9	514	34	548
Malabar, Central	..	..	8	8	807	142	949
Malabar, North	..	..	9	9	619	87	706
Kanara, South	..	1	7	8	625	184	809
Total	..	2	275	277	16,264	1,602	17,866
Grand total	..	2	350	352	19,461	1,702	21,163

(45) Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of Institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern-ment.	District board.	Municipal board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Andhra—									
Srikakulam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	96	96
Guntur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	93	93
Nellore	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	60	60
Chittoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	249	249
III. Residuary—									
Madras	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	354	354
Chingleput	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	57	57
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	56	56
Madurai	..	..	..	2	..	2	4	211	215
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	73	75
Arcot, North	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	146	146
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	28	28
Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	41	41
Malabar	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	22	22
Kanara, South	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	19	..	19	4	988	992
Grand total	..	..	..	25	..	25	4	1,237	1,241

(h) SOCIAL EDUCATION.

(46) Number of Adult Schools and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District board.	Muni- cipal board.	Private.		Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
				Aided.	Un- aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary	..	3	1	15	..	19	399	34	433
II. Andhra—									
Agencies—									
Srikakulam	..	..	..	5	..	5	108	..	108
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	4	..	4	111	..	111
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	14	..	14	386	13	399
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	12	..	12	284	7	291
Plains—									
Srikakulam	..	13	3	71	..	87	3,127	6	3,133
Visakhapatnam ..	1	8	5	60	..	74	2,362	..	2,362
Godavari, East ..	..	22	6	110	6	144	4,169	95	4,264
Godavari, West ..	..	14	9	135	..	158	4,413	256	4,669
Krishna, East ..	..	1	10	51	..	62	1,401	105	1,506
Krishna, West ..	..	6	2	69	..	76	2,321	97	2,418
Guntur, North ..	..	10	12	67	..	89	2,523	210	2,733
Guntur, South ..	..	..	..	84	..	84	2,399	129	2,528
Kurnool	..	6	11	99	..	116	3,203	101	3,304
Bellary	..	4	..	26	..	30	770	18	788
Anantapur	..	12	6	66	..	84	2,004	69	2,073
Cuddapah	..	28	5	103	..	136	3,143	76	3,219
Nellore	1	22	..	187	..	210	7,092	508	7,600
Chittoor	..	4	1	103	..	108	2,640	112	2,752
Total	2	150	70	1,265	6	1,493	42,456	1,802	44,258
III. Residuary—									
Madras	..	..	15	8	..	23	396	22	418
Chingleput	5	60	20	23	..	108	3,127	167	3,294
South Arcot	..	30	14	149	..	193	4,952	584	5,536
Tanjore, East ..	..	17	7	43	..	67	1,516	31	1,547
Tanjore, West ..	..	20	18	39	..	77	1,842	159	2,001
Madurai	4	16	21	89	4	133	3,212	249	3,461
Ramanathapuram ..	..	5	12	40	..	57	1,144	50	1,194
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	10	3	47	..	60	1,396	315	1,711
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	10	5	57	..	72	1,967	168	2,135
Arcot, North	9	42	21	55	..	132	3,982	77	4,059
Salem	..	31	3	34	..	73	1,840	122	1,962
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	36	12	40	..	88	1,914	70	1,984
Pudukkottai	..	1	..	10	..	11	215	17	232
Coimbatore	2	16	35	52	..	105	2,106	232	2,338
Nilgiris	..	15	6	11	..	32	744	24	768
Malabar South ..	..	1	3	82	..	86	3,386	129	3,515
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	2	68	..	70	1,888	69	1,957
Malabar North ..	..	5	3	98	2	108	3,137	125	3,262
Kanara, South ..	1	4	2	52	1	60	1,449	24	1,473
Total	21	324	206	997	7	1,555	40,213	2,634	42,847
Grand total	23	477	277	2,277	13	3,067	83,068	4,470	87,538

(i) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.

(47) Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Muni- cipal.	Aided.	Un- aided.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary	8	46	2	52	..	108	5,546	2,347	7,893
II. Andhra—									
Agencies—									
Srikakulam	..	..	..	1	..	1	51	44	95
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	19	..	21	587	334	921
East Godavari ..	..	2	..	3	..	3	70	67	137
West Godavari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plains—									
Srikakulam	..	2	..	20	..	22	1,072	596	1,668
Visakhapatnam ..	..	5	5	19	..	29	2,269	1,208	3,477
East Godavari ..	111	32	3	319	..	465	19,385	16,143	35,528
West Godavari ..	43	22	3	182	..	250	13,601	11,880	25,481
Krishna, East ..	37	..	..	..	..	37	1,139	1,014	2,153
Krishna, West ..	8	2	1	64	..	75	3,437	945	4,382
Guntur, North ..	15	..	3	67	..	85	4,921	3,588	8,509
Guntur, South ..	15	5	..	227	..	247	13,240	8,275	21,515
Kurnool	25	13	2	17	..	39	7,108	3,600	10,708
Bellary	49	2	2	1	..	54	2,411	949	3,360
Anantapur	13	13	2	53	..	81	7,129	2,828	9,957
Cuddapah	84	10	2	172	..	268	13,337	6,286	19,623
Nellore	6	5	..	13	..	24	1,380	623	2,003
Chittoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	408	118	24	1,208	..	1,758	93,698	59,791	153,489
III. Residuary—									
Madras	5	..	1	3	..	9	1,280	820	2,100
Chingleput	112	28	2	100	..	242	11,214	6,086	17,300
South Arcot	168	21	2	60	..	251	10,464	9,900	20,364
Tanjore, East ..	62	10	3	33	..	108	4,008	1,763	5,771
Tanjore, West ..	89	14	3	10	..	116	4,719	2,186	6,885
Madurai	12	11	1	31	..	55	4,409	1,834	6,243
Ramanathapuram ..	4	6	1	40	..	51	3,591	2,128	5,719
Tirunelveli, East ..	10	13	..	71	..	94	5,016	3,474	8,490
Tirunelveli, West ..	4	19	2	104	..	129	6,458	3,503	9,961
North Arcot	149	3	6	168	8	334	16,193	10,865	27,058
Salem	14	12	6	..	..	32	3,071	1,020	4,091
Tiruchirappalli ..	131	24	1*	16	..	172	9,263	4,250	13,513
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	..	3	3	3	..	13	744	301	1,045
Nilgiris	..	..	2	1	..	7	345	200	545
Malabar, South ..	12	..	..	..	..	13	882	622	1,504
Malabar Central ..	15	..	..	..	..	15	979	592	1,571
Malabar North ..	12	..	..	2	..	14	1,218	714	1,932
South, Kanara ..	41	1	..	8	..	45	1,819	1,189	3,008
Total	848	165	33	648	8	1,700	91,673	51,427	143,100
Grand total	1,204	329	59	1,906	8	3,566	190,917	113,565	304,482

* Panchayat Board.

(48) Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.
				Aided.	Un-Aided.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. Mysore--								
Bellary	3	..	..	..	..	3	118	37
								155
II. Andhra--								
Agencies--								
Srikakulam ..	18	..	..	38	..	56	1,806	911
Visakhapatnam ..	41	..	..	61	..	102	3,588	992
East Godavari ..	13	24	..	92	1	130	3,074	1,565
West Godavari ..	16	..	..	7	..	23	587	316
								903
Plains--								
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	10	..	10	471	185
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	656
West Godavari ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	61	37
East Godavari ..	..	2	..	..	..	2	75	25
Krishna, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, South ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	172	71
Kurnool ..	24	..	..	..	..	24	1,048	570
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,618
Anantapur ..	2	1	..	..	..	3	132	80
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	212
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	115	28	..	208	1	352	11,014	4,752
								15,766
III. Residuary--								
Madras ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	51	39
South Arcot ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	226	126
Tanjore, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	352
Tanjore, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram ..	7	..	..	..	..	7	346	177
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	523
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	25	12
North Arcot ..	8	..	..	..	..	8	299	99
Salem ..	2	4	..	1	..	7	225	84
Tiruchirappalli ..	1	1	..	..	..	2	78	21
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris ..	1	73	1*	1	..	76	4,152	1,777
Malabar, South ..	4	..	..	..	..	4	177	93
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	270
Malabar, North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	25	78	1	3	..	107	5,579	2,428
Grand total ..	143	106	1	211	1	462	18,711	7,217
								23,928

* Panchayat Board.

(49) Number of Elementary Schools for Backward classes and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore--									
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Andhra--									
Agencies--									
Srikakulam ..	..	3	..	3	..	6	197	70	267
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Godavari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Godavari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plains--									
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari East ..	1	9	..	..	..	10	332	299	631
Godavari West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	28	41	69
Krishna, West ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North ..	..	..	..	..	..	3	97	11	108
Guntur, South ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	18	..	..	26	..	44	1,986	1,124	3,110
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	23	12	..	29	..	64	2,610	1,545	4,155
III. Residuary--									
Madras ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput ..	..	3	..	..	..	3	101	42	143
South Arcot ..	..	7	3	1	..	12	1,034	462	1,496
Tanjore, East ..	1	4	..	..	..	4	180	77	257
Tanjore, West ..	..	11	..	3	..	251	14,383	5,922	20,305
Madurai ..	237	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram ..	..	28	..	27	..	45	2,995	1,410	4,405
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	26	..	46	..	72	4,912	2,881	7,793
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris ..	12	87	9	243	..	351	27,341	19,990	47,331
Malabar, South ..	10	203	..	331	2	546	42,254	26,478	68,732
Malabar, Central ..	8	53	16	293	..	372	25,970	18,143	44,113
Malabar, North ..	28	37	..	19	..	84	4,937	3,095	8,032
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	296	451	28	963	2	1,740	1,24,107	78,500	202,607
Grand total ..	319	463	28	992	2	1,804	1,26,747	80,045	206,792

(j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.

(50) Institutions chiefly intended for Anglo-Indians and their strength.

Type of institutions.	Number of institutions.	Strength.					
		Boys.		Girls.		Total.	
		Anglo-Indians.	Others.	Anglo-Indians.	Others.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys	16	3,604	2,350	425	379	4,980	804
2 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls	20	624	686	3,082	2,064	1,310	5,146
3 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Boys	7	792	459	535	203	1,251	738
4 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Girls	9	556	364	787	482	920	1,269
5 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys	6	308	174	271	108	482	379
6 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls	5	67	36	183	119	103	302
7 Anglo-Indian Training Schools for Women	2	..	..	60	4	..	64
Total	65	4,951	4,075	5,343	3,359	9,026	8,702

(51) Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools.

Expenditure from.	Expenditure during		Percentage to total expenditure in.	
	1951-52.	1952-53.	1951-52.	1952-53.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	RS.	RS.		
Public Funds	7,99,128	12,20,498	29.96	38.70
Fees	8,42,655	8,49,672	31.58	36.98
Other sources	10,25,710	10,78,759	38.46	34.28
Total	26,67,493	31,48,929	100.00	100.00

IN THE MADRAS STATE

(52) Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education.

Type of institution.	Number of teachers.											
	Number of trained teachers.						Number of untrained teachers.					
	Passed Intermediate, or S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.			Non-Matriculates.			Total trained teachers.			Total untrained teachers.		
(1)	Graduates.			Others.			Graduates.			Non-Matriculates.		
	Men.	Women.	(2)	Men.	Women.	(3)	Men.	Women.	(4)	Men.	Women.	(5)
High Schools for Boys	85	11	42	94	1	12	113	117	16	5	2	147
High Schools for Girls	9	53	6	201	1	17	17	234	3	1	3	239
Middle Schools for Boys	6	9	8	56	..	2	14	67	..	1	1	16
Middle Schools for Girls	2	10	4	77	1	3	7	92	..	1	2	96
Primary Schools for Boys	..	1	3	32	..	2	3	35	..	..	..	37
Primary Schools for Girls	1	..	1	15	..	5	3	20	..	..	3	24
Training Schools for Women	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Total	83	93	64	480	3	41	157	624	19	7	10	688